BATANGAS CITY

SOCIO-ECONOMIC, PHYSICAL & POLITICAL PROFILE

CY 2005

Prepared by:

Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. *HISTORICAL BACKGROUND*	1
2. *PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS*	2
2.1. Location, Accessibility and Area	2
2.2. Terrain	2
2.3. Climate Condition	3
2.4. Soil Type and Location	3 - 4
2.5. Mineral Resources	4
2.6. Forestry	4
2.7. Land Use	5
2.8. Water Resources	5
3. *SOCIAL ASPECTS*	6
3.1. Population	6
3.1.1. Male-Female Ratio	6
3.1.2. Population Density	6
3.1.3. Urban-Rural Distribution	6
3.2. Household Characteristics	6
3.2.1. Average Income Per Household	7
3.3. Civil Registration Statistics	7
3.3.1. Birth and Death	7
3.3.2. Fertility Rate	7
3.3.3. Life Expectancy at Birth	7
3.3.4. Marriage	7
3.4. Education	31
3.4.1. Basic Statistics	31
3.4.2. Pre-Schools	31
3.4.3. Elementary Level	31 – 32
3.4.4. Secondary Level	33
3.4.5. Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools	33

PAGE

3.4.6. Batangas City Library & Information Center 34

3.4.7. City Facility for Street Children 34

3.5. Health and Nutrition 54

3.6. Housing 68

3.6.1. Subdivisions 68

3.6.2. Informal Settlers 68

3.7. City Solid Waste Management Program 69

3.8. Protective and Safety Services 79

3.8.1. Police Protection 79

3.8.2. Fire Protection 79

3.8.3. Jail Management and Penology 79

3.8.4. Disaster/Calamity Response Capability 80

3.9. Recreation 86

3.10. Tourism 87

3.10.1. Man-made Park 87 – 89

3.10.2. Natural Sites 89 – 90

4. *ECONOMIC ASPECTS* 106

4.1. Agriculture 106

4.1.1. Agriculture and Land Use 106

4.1.2. Crops Protection and Consumption Pattern 106

4.2. Trade and Commerce 115

4.2.1. Public Market 115

4.2.2. Commercial Area 115

4.2.3. City Slaughterhouse and Auction Market 115

4.3. Industries 133

4.4. Labor Force 150

4.4.1. Total Labor Force Distribution 150

5. *INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES* 151

5.1. Roads and Bridges 151

	PAGE
5.2. Transportation	151
5.2.1. Land Transportation	151 – 152
5.2.2. Water Transportation	152 - 153
5.3. Water Supply	153 – 154
5.4. Power Supply	155
5.5. Communications and Mass Media	155
5.5.1. Radio Station	155
5.5.2. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Currier) Services	155
5.5.3. Telephone System	156
5.5.4. Publication	156
5.5.5. Internet Service Providers	156
6. *PUBLIC FINANCE*	199
6.1. City Annual Budget, CY 2003-2004	200
6.2. Comparative Revenues and Receipts, CY 2003-2004	206
6.3. Comparative Expenditures, CY 2003-2004	209
7. *DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (CITY BUREAUCRACY)*	214

LIST OF TABLES

		PAGE
Table - 1.	Population Projection Estimated Distribution by Barangay By Sex	8 - 10
- 2.	Estimated Age-Sex Structures of Population Projection	11
- 3.	Estimated Number of Household, Household Population and Household Size by Barangay	12 - 14
- 4.	Population Density, Land Area, Number of Land Parcels and Distance per Barangay	15 - 17
- 5.	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditures by Family Size	18
- 6.	Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	19
- 7.	Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City Residents Only	20
- 8.	Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month	21
- 9.	Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month - Batangas City Residents Only	22
- 10.	Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	23
- 11.	Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City Residents Only	24
- 12.	Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	25
- 13.	Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City Residents Only	26
- 14.	Total Number of Marriages by Month	27
- 15.	Total Number of Marriages by Age of Groom and Bride	28
- 16.	Total Number of Marriage by Rite and by Month	29
- 17.	Total Number of Marriages to Foreigner	30
- 18.	Total Enrollment in Both Public and Private Schools by Level	35
- 19.	Nursery and Kindergarten Enrollment by School	36 - 38
- 20.	Elementary Education Enrollment by Schools	39 - 41
- 21.	Secondary Education Enrollment by Schools	42 - 43
- 22.	Tertiary Education Enrollment by Schools	44
- 23.	Vocational, Master's Degree, Doctorate & Law Enrollment by Schools	45
- 24.	Computer Course Enrollment by School	46
- 25.	Comparative Total Enrollment, SY 2003-2004 and SY 2004-2005	47
- 26.	Masterlist of Day Care Centers and Tutorials	48 - 53
- 27.	Rural Health Unit by Personnel and Patients	55

	PAGE
- **28.** Health Statistics	56
- **29.** Nutritional Statistics	56
- **30.** Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity	57
- **31.** Ten Leading Causes of Mortality	58
- **32.** Leading Causes of Infant Mortality	59
- **33.** Types of Toilet Facilities	60
- **34.** Family Planning Program	61
- **35.** Hospitals/Clinics by Number of Patients, Bed Capacity and Service Area	62
- **36.** Health Facilities by Hospitals/Clinics	63
- **37.** Health Services by Hospitals/Clinics	64
- **38.** Type, Personnel by Hospitals/Clinics	65
- **39.** Leading Illness of Patients by Hospitals/Clinics	66
- **40.** Number of Persons with Disabilities by Barangay	67
- **41.** List of Existing Subdivisions in Batangas City	70 - 73
- **42.** List of Subdivisions in Batangas City Approved by the City Government	74 - 76
- **43.** Buildings Constructed in Batangas City	77
- **44.** Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction By Type of Building	78
- **45.** Monthly Crime Trend	81
- **46.** Crime Statistics in Batangas City	82
- **47**. Jail Statistics	83
- **48.** Number of Inmates & Causes of Imprisonment	83
- **49.** Fire Protection	84
- **50.** Fire Incidents Statistics (Bureau of Fire Protection)	85
- **51.** Recreational Facilities	91 - 99
- **52.** Lists of Travel Agencies	100
- **53.** Tourists Accommodations and Facilities	101 - 105
- **54.** Agricultural Profile	107 - 110
- **55.** List of Multi-Purpose Cooperatives	111 - 114
- **56.** Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City Old Public Market (I)	116
- **57.** Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City DJPMM Market (II)	117
- **58.** Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section in Batangas City New Public Market (III)	118
- **59.** Number of Slaughtered Hogs, Cattle and Chicken by Month	119
- **60.** List of Business Establishments by Type of Business	120 - 132

	PAGE
- **61.** List of Industries in Batangas City	134 - 137
- **62.** Banking Institutions	138 - 143
- **63.** List of Insurance Companies	144 - 147
- **64.** List of Restaurant/Fast Food and Telephone Numbers	148 - 149
- **65.** Total Population 15 Years Old & Above & the Employment Rates	150
- **66.** Actual Number of Water Service Connections	157
- **67.** Number of Service Connections by Consumers Category	158
- **68.** Water Rates By Consumers Category	159
- **69.** Water Resource Inventory	160 - 163
- **70.** List of Barangay Rural Waterworks Sanitation Associations	164 - 166
- **71.** List of Barangays Without Electricity that are under the Rural Electrification Program of Meralco & the Number of Beneficiaries	167
- **72.** Costumer Count, Electricity Consumption and Kilowatt Sales by Type of Consumers	168
- **73.** Total Number of Registered Tricycles Operating in Batangas City	169
- **74.** Total Number of Registered PUJ Vehicles in Batangas City	170
- **75.** Passenger Bus Companies Operating in Batangas City	171
- **76.** Number of Registered Motor Vehicles	172
- **77.** Vessels Operating in Batangas Port	173 - 177
- **78.** Road Classification by Surface Pavement	178
- **79.** City Road Inventory	179 - 180
- **80.** Barangay Road Inventory	181 - 184
- **81.** Length of Existing National Roads Categorized as to its Pavement	185
- **82.** Drainage Inventory	186 - 187
- **83.** Bridge Inventory	188 - 190
- **84.** Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial Services	191 - 192
- **85.** Telephone System	193
- **86.** Internet Service Provider	194
- **87.** Telecommunication Facilities	195 - 196
- **88.** Publications	197 - 198
- **89.** Comparative Budget, CY 2004-2005	201 - 205
- **90.** Comparative Revenue and Receipts, CY 2004-2005	207 - 208
- **91.** Comparative Expenditures by Office, CY 2004-2005	210 - 213

ANNEXES

		PAGE
"A"	Comparative Total Enrollment SY 2003-2004 & SY 2004-2005	215
"B"	Comparative Graph of City Budget CY 2004-2005	216
"C"	Comparative Graph of City Income CY 2004-2005	217
"D"	Comparative Graph of City Income & Expenditures CY 2004-2005	218
"E"	Comparative Graph of Expenditures by Office, General Fund CY 2004-2005	219
"F"	Annual Barangay Share (Real Property Tax)	220 - 222
"G"	List of City Government Officials, Department Heads and Chief of Office	223
"H"	Batangas City Government, Sex Distribution of Personnel (Permanent Employee)	224
"I"	Number of City Government Personnel by Age	225
"J"	Number of City Government Personnel by Educational Attainment	226
"K"	Batangas City Government Organizational/Functional Chart	227
"L"	List of Punong-Barangay and SK Chairmen in Batangas City	228 - 230
"M"	Awards Received by Batangas City CY 2005	231
"N"	Directory of National Government Agencies Based in the City	232 - 244
"O"	List of Non-Government Organizations (Accredited)	245 - 246
"P"	List of Non-Government Organizations (Not Accredited)	247 - 251
"Q"	List of Womens Group in Different Barangays	252 - 253
"R"	Map of CALABARZON Region, Showing Batangas City	254
"S"	Map of Batangas Province, Showing Batangas City	255
"T"	Map of Batangas City (Barangays)	256

PAGE

"U"	Map of Batangas City (Urban Area)	257
"V"	Map of Batangas City (Poblacion)	258
"W"	Tricycle Route (G1)	259
"X"	Tricycle Route (G2)	260
"Y"	Tricycle Route (G3)	261

FOREWORD

The Batangas City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile is a document containing all the important data and information about the City of Batangas. It includes not only the historical background, physical and geographical, social and cultural aspects but also information about its population and demographic characteristics, facilities, business establishments as well as the resources available in the locality.

This profile also includes information regarding education, housing, recreation, tourism, agriculture, trade and commerce, industries and the labor force.

This document which is of vital importance to policy makers, planners, businessmen, potential investors, and students is therefore presented with great pride.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The preparation of the Batangas City's Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile would not have been made possible without the wholehearted support of the Batangas City Government headed by the Honorable City Mayor Eduardo B. Dimacuha and the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

Our heartfelt gratitude to the different national/city government offices and the private sector, non-government organizations, commercial establishments, educational institutions, private businesses, industrial establishments, and all those who in one way or another supported us by providing the needed data being requested from their respective agencies.

To all those who were not mentioned but contributed a lot to the production of this document, our sincere appreciation and gratitude.

THE OFFICE OF THE CITY PLANNING
AND DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR

1. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Spanish missionaries first set foot in Batangas City in 1572. The settlement was founded in 1581 and named "Batangan" because of the numerous big logs that abounded the Calumpang River. The logs were called “batang” by the natives who settled near the river and called the settlement "Batangan". This name was modified and became Batangas in 1601. Don Agustin Casilao was appointed as the first Gobernadorcillo. Since 1754, the city has been the capital and administrative center of the province. Batangas became a city in 1969 through Republic Act. No. 5495.

The following dates marked the significant events/activities which shaped the growth and development of Batangas City.

1581	- The first Roman Catholic Church was built.
1902	- Batangas High School was established which is now known as the Batangas National High School.
June 19, 1909	- The Batangas Municipal Hall was inaugurated.
July 04, 1909	- Civil Government was established under the American Regime.
June, 1910	- The Batangas Trade School was formally opened. Known now as the Batangas State University formerly Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology.
July 25, 1915	- Plaza Mabini was inaugurated.
December 12, 1941	- Japanese planes bombed and totally destroyed the Batangas Airport in Barangay Alangilan.
February 13, 1948	- Batangas Catholic Church was elevated to the status of Basilica Minor of Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception.
June 21, 1969	- Republic Act No. 5495 creating Batangas City was signed into law by the late President Ferdinand Marcos.
July 23, 1969	- Batangas City Government was formally organized.

2. PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS

2.1 Location, Accessibility and Area

The City of Batangas is a coastal city lying in a covelike shape at the south-eastern portion of Batangas Province and geographically situated at coordinates 13 degrees, 45 minutes and 25.96 seconds north latitude and 121 degrees, 3 minutes and 29.2 seconds east longitude. It is bounded on the northwest by the municipality of San Pascual; on the north by the municipality of San Jose; on the east by the municipalities of Ibaan, Taysan and Lobo; and on the south by the Batangas Bay.

Batangas City, the capital of Batangas Province has a total land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares. It is approximately 112.00 kilometers away from Manila and can be traveled by land for 2½ hours and by water for eight (8) hours. The city is almost equidistant from Batanes in the north and Jolo in the south.

2.2 Terrain

Batangas City has a rolling terrain that ranges from 0% to 30% in slope. Its highest point is Mount Banoy in Barangay Talumpok Silangan which is 968 meters above sea level and about 13.50 kilometers east of the Poblacion. The city's coastal barangays starting from Sta. Rita Aplaya from the north down to Ambulong on the south are nearly level at 0% to 3%.

In the east beyond the barangays of Mabacong, Simlong and Pinamucan Ibaba, the slope rises from 8% to 30%. The Matuco Point at the southwest tip of the city along the Batangas Bay has a slope of 30%. To the immediate south is Verde Island composed of six (6) barangays which is mountainous and with a slope ranging from 3% to 30%.

Slope and Land Area Percentage Distribution

SLOPE	LAND AREA	PERCENTAGE SHARE
0% - 3%	6,578.80	23.05%
4% - 8%	10,902.83	38.20%
9% - 15%	3,462.08	12.13%
16% - 30%	7,166.76	25.11%
31% - over	328.23	1.15%
Swamps & Fishpond	102.74	0.36%
TOTAL	**28,541.44**	**100.00%**

2.3 Climate Condition

Batangas City is generally coolest during the months of December to January with temperature ranging from 22ºC to 26ºC. The mean temperature rises and attains a maximum of 36 degrees Celsius (36ºC) in May. The month of July marks the steady fall of temperature.

The driest months in Batangas City are from January to April, with the average monthly rainfall of less than 50 mm per month. The northeast monsoon "*amihan*" prevails starting the months of November up to April. Although originally moist, it becomes comparatively drier after crossing the Sierra Madre Range to the north and east of Batangas, thus attributing for predominantly dry weather during this period. By May to the later part of October, the situation is reversed. The southwest monsoon "*habagat*" prevails bringing with it considerable rain. A pronounced maximum rain period occurs in Batangas during the months of June, July, August and September when southwest monsoon flow is steadiest and the average monthly rainfall is 275 mm per month. By the end of October, the northeast monsoon starts to set again. However, the months from October to December are not characterized by dry weather as compared to the months from January to April. This is partly due to the fact that typhoons and depressions most frequently affect the city during the months from October to December.

2.4 Soil Types and Location

There are seven (7) types of soil that composed the land area of Batangas City. Their types, location and agricultural potentials are as follows:

2.4.1	**Type of Soil**	: Taal Sandy Loam
	Location	: Sta. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Clara and Cuta
	Agricultural Potentials	: corn, citrus, sugar cane, fruit trees
2.4.2	**Type of Soil**	: Hydrosoil
	Location	: Calicanto and Wawa
	Agricultural Potentials	: saltbeds and fishponds
2.4.3	**Type of Soil**	: Calumpang Clay Loam
	Location	: Libjo, Poblacion and Pallocan
	Agricultural Potentials	: Sugar Cane
2.4.4	**Type of Soil**	: Ibaan Clay Loam
	Location	: Pinamucan, Mahabang Dahilig, Malalim, Sirang Lupa, Conde, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Sto. Niño, Tulo, Paharang
	Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland crops, rice and intercrops

2.4.5	**Type of Soil**	:	Ibaan Loam
	Location	:	Balete, Concepcion, Bucal, Mahabang Parang, Sorosoro, Tingga, Banaba, Balagtas, Alangilan, Bolbok, Kumintang, San Pedro, Dumantay, Dalig, Gulod, Sampaga, San Isidro, Ambulong and Tabangao Aplaya
	Agricultural Potentials	:	sugar cane, upland rice, corn, vegetables, coffee, bananas, fruit bearing trees
2.4.6	**Type of Soil**	:	Ibaan Loam (Gravely Phase)
	Location	:	Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Conde, San Miguel, Sto. Niño, Tabangao Dao, Haligue, Talahib Payapa, Talahib Pandayan, Mabacong, Ilijan and Dela Paz
	Agricultural Potentials	:	coconut, atis, cacao and coffee
2.4.7	**Type of Soil**	:	Sibul
	Location	:	Isla Verde
	Agricultural Potentials	:	upland rice, peanuts and vegetables

2.5 Mineral Resources

Several mineral resources can be found in the city and some of the deposits have not yet been extracted. Traces of metallic mineral like gold and non-metallic mineral like gypsum are being detected in the mountainous area of barangays Sto. Domingo and Cumba respectively.

Saltbeds originally existed abundantly in Barangays Sta. Clara and Malitam but rapid urbanization and the expansion/development of the Batangas Port likewise resulted to the end of this industry.

2.6 Forestry

The forest resources of Batangas City are not in commercial quantity except for bamboo which are in demand for use in the construction of fish pens.

Marginal forest lands can be found mostly in the barangays of Talumpok Silangan (where Mt. Banoy is located), Talahib Payapa, Sto. Domingo, Cumba and along the boundary line with the municipality of Lobo.

2.7 Land Use

The land use of the city has considerably changed from 1946 to 1981 from a major agricultural use to a rapidly developing major urban center and from 1981 up to the present to a major urban commercial and industrial center.

LAND CLASSIFICATION	AREA (HAS)	SHARE (%)
Primary Urban (Res./Comm'l.)	625.72	2.26
Secondary Urban Core (Res./Comm'l./Ind'l.)	1,755.35	6.35
Gen. Dev't. Area (Res./Comm'l./Light Industry)	4,105.72	14.86
Socialized Housing Area	446.42	1.62
Industrial Area	2,328.56	8.43
Port Area	401.46	1.45
Ecological Development Area	10,958.72	39.66
Forest Area	(389.86)	(1.41)
Agroforestry	(5,057.65)	(18.30)
Watershed	(4,301.32)	(15.57)
Tourism	(1,209.89)	(4.38)
Agricultural Development Area	6,492.99	20.21
Strategic Agriculture & Fisheries Development Area	1,354.81	4.90
Strategic Crops & Livestock Integrated Development Area	(1,281.42)	(4.64)
Strategic Fisheries Dev't. Area	(73.39)	(0.26)
Special Use Area (Sanitary Landfill)	72.13	0.26
T O T A L	**28,541.44**	**100.00**

SOURCE : **Zoning Division, OCPDC Batangas City**

2.8 Water Resources

Batangas City is traversed by several streams that converge at the Calumpang River which in turn flows into the Batangas Bay.

Calumpang River is a perennial body of water with a catchment area of approximately 472.00 square kilometers. The river forms the southeastern boundary of the Poblacion and it flows into the Batangas Bay at a point approximately two kilometers south of Batangas Port.

There are several springs in Batangas City that have sufficient volume of discharge to suffice the needs of nearby residents for their water supply requirements. These can be found in Barangays Talumpok Kanluran & Silangan, Cumba, Sto. Domingo, Talahib Pandayan, Talahib Payapa, Ilijan, Malibayo, Bilogo, Haligue Kanluran, Haligue Silangan, Sto. Niño, Maruclap and Conde Itaas.

3. SOCIAL ASPECTS

3.1 Population

For the year 2005, the projected population of Batangas City based from CY 2000 POPCEN of the National Statistics Office (NSO) is 289,289 with an annual growth rate of 3.39%. By referring to Table 1, it can be noted that Brgy. Sta. Rita Karsada has the biggest population of 16,283 while Barangay 16, an urban barangay has the smallest population of 112.

3.1.1 Male - Female Ratio

The average ratio of male to female population of the whole city is 0.99:1.00 with the female population slightly higher. Out of the 105 barangays, 53 barangays have higher male population, 50 barangays have higher female population and two barangays, Malitam and Mahacot Silangan have equal male-female population.

3.1.2 Population Density

With a land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares and a total population of 289,289 the city has a population density of 10.13 persons per hectare or 1,013 persons per square kilometer. The population density of the entire city is far below the population density of the poblacion which is 213 persons per hectare.

3.1.3 Urban-Rural Distribution

In addition to the 24 barangays in the Poblacion are the 17 urbanizing barangays, namely, Alangilan, Balagtas, Bolbok, Calicanto, Cuta, Gulod Itaas, Gulod Labac, Kumintang Ibaba, Kumintang Ilaya, Libjo, Malitam, Pallocan Kanluran, San Isidro, Sta. Clara, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Rita Karsada and Wawa. These barangays are situated within the immediate periphery of the poblacion.

Urban population is 163,579 while rural population is 125,710 representing 57% and 43% respectively of the total city population.

3.2 Household Characteristics

Batangas City has a total projected households of 58,669 for CY 2005. Out of this figure, 4,827 or 12% reside in the poblacion. The projected average household size in the city for CY 2005 is five (5).

Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada has the highest household number of 3,274 while Barangay 16 in the Poblacion has the lowest household number of 24.

3.2.1 Average Income/Expenditure Per Household

Based on the final results of the 2000 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) by the National Statistics Office, the average income per household is P180,912.00 per annum or P15,076.00 per month while the average expenditure per household is P174,837.00 per annum or P14,569.75 per month based at the current prices.

3.3 Civil Registration Statistics

3.3.1 Birth and Death

As per the record of the Office of the City Civil Registrar, a total of 8,488 babies were born and 2,045 persons died in CY 2005. Statistics showed that in both birth and death registries, the males have always the higher number while in the case of fetal death, out of 45 fetal deaths, males have the higher number which is 29 (see Table 10).

Table 12 shows that for all age bracket ages 81-90 and 91-100 male deaths is dominant over the female. Age bracket of 81-90 has the highest number of death with the total of 161 or 15%.

3.3.2 Fertility Rate

The total fertility rate or the number of children born to a woman was projected to decrease from 3,230 children per thousand women in 1995 to 2,811.7 as of the year 2000.

3.3.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

As of year 2000, the estimated life expectancy at birth for most Batangas City residents is 66 years for male and 73 years for female.

3.3.4 Marriage

Total marriages in CY 2005 were 1,681. Of this number, church weddings were 1,279 and civil weddings were 402. With this figure, it only shows that majority of the Batangueños still believe in the sanctity of marriage.

TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
Batangas City	**289,289**	**144,529**	**144,760**
Barangay 1	1,241	577	664
2	925	408	517
3	518	247	271
4	1,208	547	661
5	901	448	453
6	2,452	1,145	1,307
7	877	424	453
8	784	403	381
9	404	196	208
10	542	267	275
11	718	340	378
12	2,032	964	1,068
13	614	301	313
14	481	219	262
15	160	68	92
16	112	58	54
17	194	88	106
18	866	391	475
19	856	409	446
20	835	388	446
21	1,526	765	761
22	308	140	167
23	773	385	387
24	3,243	1,644	1,598
POBLACION*	22,570	10,824	11,743
Alangilan*	11,763	5,732	6,031
Balagtas*	7,359	3,730	3,628
Balete	8,672	4,385	4,287
Banaba Center	1,749	896	853
Banaba East	1,104	535	569
Banaba South	1,445	688	757
Banaba West	2,899	1,501	1,397
Bilogo	1,661	862	797
Bolbok*	11,394	5,635	5,759
Bucal	2,378	1,199	1,179
Calicanto*	10,893	5,425	5,468
Catandala	677	343	334
Concepcion	3,241	1,649	1,591

continuation... TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
Conde Itaas	1,201	625	576
Conde Labac	1,632	825	807
Cumba	982	527	455
Cuta*	11,227	5,542	5,684
Dalig	1,834	929	905
Dela Paz Proper	2,662	1,359	1,303
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	630	320	310
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	579	286	293
Dumantay	1,674	826	847
Dumuclay	2,390	1,226	1,164
Gulod Itaas*	4,008	1,988	2,020
Gulod Labac*	2,376	1,218	1,158
Haligue Kanluran	1,095	543	551
Haligue Silangan	1,516	766	750
Ilijan	3,548	1,822	1,726
Kumintang Ibaba*	10,359	5,045	5,313
Kumintang Ilaya*	9,785	4,827	4,958
Libjo*	9,434	4,765	4,668
Liponpon, Isla Verde	1,133	577	556
Maapaz	177	92	85
Mabacong	1,628	849	779
Mahabang Dahilig	1,114	566	548
Mahabang Parang	2,795	1,388	1,407
Mahacot Kanluran	637	299	338
Mahacot Silangan	663	331	331
Malalim	1,018	501	517
Malibayo	419	205	213
Malitam*	5,126	2,563	2,563
Maruclap	918	471	447
Pagkilatan	1,113	551	562
Paharang Kanluran	1,067	545	522
Paharang Silangan	1,078	503	575
Pallocan Kanluran*	5,835	2,940	2,902
Pallocan Silangan	1,635	828	807
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,406	716	690
Pinamucan Proper	3,619	1,801	1,817
Pinamucan Silangan	969	505	464
Sampaga	3,186	1,600	1,586
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,620	817	804
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	1,094	567	527
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	1,240	600	638
San Andres, Isla Verde	1,099	556	542

continuation... TABLE 1. POPULATION PROJECTION ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,769	883	886
San Isidro*	5,247	2,666	2,581
San Jose Sico	3,877	1,993	1,883
San Miguel	2,145	1,115	1,030
San Pedro	1,424	770	654
Simlong	3,529	1,756	1,773
Sirang Lupa	1,062	521	541
Sorosoro Ibaba	2,512	1,285	1,227
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,743	891	852
Sorosoro Karsada	1,509	749	760
Sta. Clara*	12,096	6,050	6,046
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	2,168	1,101	1,067
Sta. Rita Karsada*	16,283	8,058	8,225
Sto. Domingo	1,732	906	826
Sto. Niño	2,248	1,096	1,152
Tabangao Ambulong	4,239	2,158	2,081
Tabangao Aplaya	3,633	1,857	1,776
Tabangao Dao	2,478	1,231	1,247
Talahib Pandayan	2,401	1,208	1,193
Talahib Payapa	722	357	365
Talumpok Kanluran	2,739	1,397	1,342
Talumpok Silangan	1,989	1,040	949
Tingga Itaas	2,645	1,301	1,344
Tingga Labac	4,401	2,273	2,128
Tulo	3,110	1,554	1,556
Wawa*	5,679	2,908	2,771

NOTE : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Figures based from 2000 POPCEN.

***** - Urban Barangays - 163,579
Rural Barangays - 125,710

SOURCE : **CPDO Projection**
Batangas City

TABLE 2. ESTIMATED AGE-SEX STRUCTURES OF POPULATION PROJECTION
Batangas City
CY 2005

AGE	BOTH SEXES	%	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	**289,289**	**100%**	**144,529**	**144,760**
Under 1	8,072	2.79%	4,224	3,847
1 - 4	29,103	10.06%	15,159	13,943
5 - 9	33,761	11.67%	17,358	16,403
10 - 14	32,661	11.29%	16,461	16,200
15 - 19	32,111	11.10%	15,708	16,403
20 - 24	27,828	9.62%	13,914	13,914
25 - 29	24,503	8.47%	12,149	12,353
30 - 34	20,886	7.22%	10,472	10,414
35 - 39	18,572	6.42%	9,546	9,026
40 - 44	15,159	5.24%	7,637	7,551
45 - 49	12,584	4.35%	6,306	6,278
50 - 54	9,054	3.13%	4,454	4,600
55 - 59	7,291	2.52%	3,442	3,848
60 - 64	5,700	1.97%	2,546	3,154
65 - 69	4,455	1.54%	1,995	2,460
70 - 74	3,125	1.08%	1,330	1,794
75 - 79	1,995	0.69%	837	1,158
80 - 84	1,417	0.49%	578	838
85 and over	925	0.32%	346	578

Note : Total may not add up due to roundings.

0 - 17	-	118,036	or	40.80%
18 & over	-	171,253	or	59.20%

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office Projection**
Batangas City

TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY		HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
T O T A L		**58,669**	**288,016**	**5**
Barangay	1	241	1,210	5
	2	223	921	4
	3	129	518	4
	4	258	1,210	5
	5	212	892	4
	6	493	2,448	5
	7	212	863	4
	8	177	777	4
	9	94	403	4
	10	118	547	5
	11	170	721	4
	12	452	1,987	4
	13	129	605	5
	14	94	461	5
	15	35	173	5
	16	24	116	5
	17	40	149	4
	18	182	863	5
	19	182	834	5
	20	177	834	5
	21	335	1,526	4
	22	64	316	5
	23	158	777	5
	24	628	3,255	5
Alangilan*		2,405	11,751	5
Balagtas*		1,502	7,374	5
Balete		1,643	8,669	5
Banaba Center		370	1,757	5
Banaba East		346	1,700	5
Banaba South		264	1,440	5
Banaba West		592	2,908	5
Bilogo		346	1,671	5
Bolbok*		2,270	11,377	5
Bucal		428	2,390	6
Calicanto*		2,223	10,887	5
Catandala		141	692	5
Concepcion		645	3,255	5
Conde Itaas		228	1,210	5

continuation… TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
Conde Labac	340	1,642	5
Cumba	182	979	5
Cuta*	2,117	10,627	5
Dalig	375	1,842	5
Dela Paz Proper	551	2,650	5
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	141	634	5
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	111	576	5
Dumantay	352	1,671	5
Dumuclay	452	2,361	5
Gulod Itaas*	832	4,003	5
Gulod Labac*	476	2,390	5
Haligue Kanluran	235	1,095	5
Haligue Silangan	328	1,526	5
Ilijan	733	3,542	5
Kumintang Ibaba*	2,147	10,224	5
Kumintang Ilaya*	1,983	9,793	5
Libjo*	1,924	9,390	5
Liponpon, Isla Verde	258	1,124	4
Maapaz	40	173	4
Mabacong	335	1,642	5
Mahabang Dahilig	247	1,124	5
Mahabang Parang	540	2,795	5
Mahacot Kanluran	153	634	4
Mahacot Silangan	147	663	4
Malalim	212	1,008	5
Malibayo	83	431	5
Malitam	1,004	5,126	5
Maruclap	205	921	4
Pagkilatan	228	1,124	5
Paharang Kanluran	228	1,066	5
Paharang Silangan	228	1,066	5
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,214	5,818	5
Pallocan Silangan	346	1,642	5
Pinamucan Ibaba	269	1,411	5
Pinamucan Proper	704	3,629	5
Pinamucan Silangan	199	979	5
Sampaga	651	3,168	5
San Agapito, Isla Verde	358	1,613	4
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	264	1,095	4
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	258	1,239	5

continuation… TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	HH SIZE
San Andres, Isla Verde	235	1,095	5
San Antonio, Isla Verde	398	1,758	4
San Isidro*	1,044	5,242	5
San Jose Sico	745	3,629	5
San Miguel	440	2,132	5
San Pedro	281	1,411	5
Simlong	728	3,539	5
Sirang Lupa	228	1,066	5
Sorosoro Ibaba	516	2,505	5
Sorosoro Ilaya	299	1,758	6
Sorosoro Karsada	299	1,497	5
Sta. Clara*	2,575	12,097	5
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	405	2,160	5
Sta. Rita Karsada*	3,274	16,272	5
Sto. Domingo	316	1,729	5
Sto. Niño	440	2,247	5
Tabangao Ambulong	862	4,223	5
Tabangao Aplaya	733	3,629	5
Tabangao Dao	499	2,477	5
Talahib Pandayan	493	2,390	5
Talahib Payapa	147	721	5
Talumpok Kanluran	533	2,737	5
Talumpok Silangan	407	1,987	5
Tingga Itaas	487	2,650	5
Tingga Labac	851	4,406	5
Tulo	628	3,111	5
Wawa*	1,150	5,674	5

Note : Details may not add up due to roundings.
Preliminary figures based from 1995 POPCEN

	Household Number	Household Population
* - Urban Barangays	31,323	152,274
- Rural	27,346	135,742

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office Projection**
Batangas City

TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
* Barangay 1	7.2653	181		171
2	4.2757	159		216
3	3.3179	150		156
4	5.2226	161		231
5	3.3118	153		272
6	16.5154	379		148
7	7.5191	179		117
8	2.7233	111		288
9	2.8330	96		143
10	3.3485	140		162
11	1.9530	81		268
12	5.6845	215		357
13	3.1641	141		194
14	2.8535	98		168
15	2.4764	110		65
16	1.5208	60		74
17	3.1666	47		61
18	5.0390	189		172
19	2.5168	130		340
20	9.1444	3		91
21	1.9832	101		769
22	3.0899	125		100
23	2.1809	117		354
24	4.6808	2		693
* Alangilan	260.1929	5,091	3.80	45
* Balagtas	346.2008	2,061	5.60	21
Balete	422.5731	2,228	8.60	21
Banaba Center	152.4624	748	6.70	11
Banaba East	117.7255	582	7.71	9
Banaba South	128.1066	803	6.00	11
Banaba West	169.1746	1,244	7.05	17
Bilogo	353.2730	648	13.00	5
* Bolbok	249.4780	3,065	2.40	46
Bucal	278.1043	927	12.60	9
* Calicanto	142.7093	1,475	1.30	76
Catandala	358.6128	593	12.85	2
Concepcion	239.2018	921	9.50	14
Conde Itaas	237.6382	468	12.70	5
Conde Labac	360.0214	807	10.50	5

continuation… TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
Cumba	986.3876	613	19.20	1
* Cuta	145.9829	2,388	1.50	77
Dalig	227.5769	925	4.60	8
Dela Paz Proper	905.7344	801	24.00	3
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	265.3313	326	27.00	2
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	405.1787	340	29.00	1
Dumantay	276.9135	2,196	7.20	6
Dumuclay	394.5787	1,205	9.48	6
* Gulod Itaas	228.2495	1,537	4.90	18
* Gulod Labac	69.6737	641	4.60	34
Haligue Kanluran	409.3023	670	13.00	2
Haligue Silangan	499.7048	857	15.50	3
Ilijan	1,080.8328	1,634	20.10	3
* Kumintang Ibaba	154.3847	2,617	2.50	67
* Kumintang Ilaya	120.8074	2,429	2.95	81
* Libjo	472.4304	3,489	5.40	20
Liponpon, Isla Verde	193.7872	335	29.00	6
Maapaz	161.6932	176	13.70	1
Mabacong	243.1138	260	16.10	7
Mahabang Dahilig	262.7712	577	18.70	4
Mahabang Parang	79.6292	622	8.60	35
Mahacot Kanluran	310.3762	459	8.40	2
Mahacot Silangan	289.7394	530	9.30	2
Malalim	260.9682	627	9.70	4
Malibayo	388.6411	276	15.40	1
* Malitam	91.1530	108	2.16	56
Maruclap	379.4049	524	13.60	2
Pagkilatan	355.2922	389	18.00	3
Paharang Kanluran	237.4688	574	7.80	4
Paharang Silangan	331.4630	594	10.71	3
* Pallocan Kanluran	108.0384	1,964	4.50	54
Pallocan Silangan	184.5364	2,551	4.10	9
Pinamucan Ibaba	308.9204	312	13.00	5
Pinamucan Proper	169.1360	810	11.00	21
Pinamucan Silangan	217.3954	315	13.40	4
Sampaga	377.7674	2,650	6.20	8
San Agapito, Isla Verde	356.6519	339	32.00	5
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	214.4186	366	27.00	5
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	252.3842	335	26.00	5

continuation… TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE PER BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
San Andres, Isla Verde	254.9533	237	25.00	4
San Antonio, Isla Verde	405.8977	522	29.00	4
* San Isidro	355.3164	2,665	7.00	15
San Jose Sico	566.5047	1,059	14.00	7
San Miguel	839.2862	1,111	11.60	3
San Pedro	426.0020	686	6.50	3
Simlong	586.8434	415	14.94	6
Sirang Lupa	181.2365	597	6.80	6
Sorosoro Ibaba	243.1188	667	8.30	10
Sorosoro Ilaya	212.3930	608	9.60	8
Sorosoro Karsada	225.9383	596	6.30	7
* Sta. Clara	165.6232	1,077	1.00	73
* Sta. Rita Aplaya	112.2324	303	5.00	19
* Sta. Rita Karsada	328.7419	5,161	3.40	50
Sto. Domingo	625.5628	745	14.10	3
Sto. Niño	486.5791	879	9.50	5
Tabangao Ambulong	360.9914	976	7.80	12
Tabangao Aplaya	304.7126	487	9.70	12
Tabangao Dao	317.8187	663	11.50	8
Talahib Pandayan	2,029.3691	1,091	24.50	1
Talahib Payapa	304.6971	317	16.30	2
Talumpok Kanluran	720.5516	984	17.00	4
Talumpok Silangan	1,054.2147	1,042	19.30	2
Tinga Itaas	277.1248	915	7.60	10
Tinga Labac	292.0384	1,836	5.50	15
Tulo	471.2724	1,307	8.60	7
* Wawa	53.3341	126	2.50	106

***** - Urban Barangays = 3,510.3355

SOURCE : **Office of the City Assesor & City Planning & Development Office Batangas City**

TABLE 5. TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURES BY FAMILY SIZE
Calendar Year 2000

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AREA	TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	INCOME		EXPENDITURE	
		TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)	TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)
One Person	1,298	132,338	101,924	128,299	98,813
Two Persons	3,247	346,143	106,601	325,989	100,394
Three Persons	7,352	1,132,501	154,048	991,992	134,935
Four Persons	9,505	2,078,042	218,635	2,183,904	229,773
Five Persons	7,524	1,513,402	201,154	1,465,127	194,738
Six Persons	5,967	985,501	165,150	1,008,142	168,944
Seven Persons	3,554	684,285	192,529	571,987	160,933
Eight Persons	2,222	380,964	171,443	334,312	150,449
Nine Persons	2,515	443,725	176,432	451,105	179,366
Ten or More Persons	1,924	463,639	240,989	425,649	221,243
BATANGAS CITY	**45,108**	**8,160,540**	**180,912**	**7,886,506**	**174,837**

SOURCE : **National Statistics Office**
Special Release Edition, April 2002
Batangas City

TABLE 6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT, BY MONTH AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2005

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		**4,833**	**46**	**959**	**2,637**	**13**	**-**	**8,488**
Total	*Male*	*2,539*	*27*	*487*	*1,337*	*6*	-	***4,396***
Total	*Female*	*2,294*	*19*	*472*	*1,300*	*7*	-	***4,092***
January	Male	214	3	46	134	1	-	**398**
	Female	185	2	36	120	2	-	**345**
February	Male	168	1	28	96	-	-	**293**
	Female	149	1	32	79	1	-	**262**
March	Male	182	4	44	117	-	-	**347**
	Female	174	1	39	105	-	-	**319**
April	Male	177	2	31	85	-	-	**295**
	Female	163	1	37	86	-	-	**287**
May	Male	225	2	35	124	-	-	**386**
	Female	217	3	33	117	2	-	**372**
June	Male	216	3	35	150	-	-	**404**
	Female	177	1	40	126	1	-	**345**
July	Male	188	-	47	89	2	-	**326**
	Female	156	1	33	92	-	-	**282**
August	Male	223	1	33	77	-	-	**334**
	Female	200	3	33	79	-	-	**315**
September	Male	248	3	46	129	-	-	**426**
	Female	229	1	44	134	1	-	**409**
October	Male	239	3	47	107	-	-	**396**
	Female	225	3	41	112	-	-	**381**
November	Male	211	3	52	97	1	-	**364**
	Female	208	1	56	88	-	-	**353**
December	Male	248	2	43	132	2	-	**427**
	Female	211	1	48	162	-	-	**422**

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT BY MONTH AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY CY 2005

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		**2,974**	**42**	**925**	**2,671**	**13**	**-**	**6,625**
Total Male		*1,564*	*25*	*466*	*1,405*	*6*	-	***3,466***
Total Female		*1,410*	*17*	*459*	*1,266*	*7*	-	***3,159***
January	Male	128	3	45	133	1	-	**310**
	Female	116	2	35	118	2	-	**273**
February	Male	102	1	28	95	-	-	**226**
	Female	92	1	31	76	1	-	**201**
March	Male	136	4	37	199	-	-	**376**
	Female	115	1	37	100	-	-	**253**
April	Male	105	1	30	83	-	-	**219**
	Female	87	1	37	85	-	-	**210**
May	Male	143	2	34	123	-	-	**302**
	Female	136	2	31	112	2	-	**283**
June	Male	140	3	32	148	-	-	**323**
	Female	112	1	38	120	1	-	**272**
July	Male	111	-	45	86	2	-	**244**
	Female	94	1	32	92	-	-	**219**
August	Male	133	1	32	75	-	-	**241**
	Female	119	2	32	75	-	-	**228**
September	Male	141	3	45	128	-	-	**317**
	Female	148	1	43	132	1	-	**325**
October	Male	148	3	45	106	-	-	**302**
	Female	130	3	41	110	-	-	**284**
November	Male	124	2	50	97	1	-	**274**
	Female	128	1	55	85	-	-	**269**
December	Male	153	2	43	132	2	-	**332**
	Female	133	1	47	161	-	-	**342**

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 8. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	**8,488**	**4,396**	**4,092**	**2,045**	**1,231**	**814**
January	743	398	345	188	116	72
February	555	293	262	119	71	48
March	666	347	319	173	100	73
April	582	295	287	161	95	66
May	758	386	372	208	137	71
June	749	404	345	202	112	90
July	608	326	282	172	104	68
August	649	334	315	168	94	74
September	835	426	409	165	93	72
October	777	396	381	174	113	61
November	717	364	353	176	107	69
December	849	427	422	139	89	50

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 9. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City Residents Only
CY 2005

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	**6,625**	**3,466**	**3,159**	**1,488**	**857**	**631**
January	583	310	273	147	86	61
February	427	226	201	90	48	42
March	629	376	253	124	68	56
April	429	219	210	126	73	53
May	585	302	283	142	90	52
June	595	323	272	141	73	68
July	463	244	219	128	72	56
August	469	241	228	115	62	53
September	642	317	325	121	67	54
October	586	302	284	129	83	46
November	543	274	269	129	74	55
December	674	332	342	96	61	35

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 10. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY (Residents & Non-Residents) CY 2005

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	**45**	**29**	**16**
January	3	2	1
February	1	1	-
March	1	1	-
April	2	2	-
May	8	5	3
June	1	1	-
July	5	2	3
August	5	3	2
September	3	2	1
October	4	2	2
November	5	3	2
December	7	5	2

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY CY 2005

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	**25**	**20**	**5**
January	2	2	-
February	1	1	-
March	1	1	-
April	2	2	-
May	1	1	-
June	1	1	-
July	4	2	2
August	2	2	-
September	2	1	1
October	2	1	1
November	2	2	-
December	5	4	1

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 12. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE STRUCTURE, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2005

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Unknown	1	1	-
0 - 10	279	171	108
11 - 20	61	35	26
21 - 30	141	100	41
31 - 40	165	111	54
41 - 50	183	134	49
51 - 60	290	202	88
61 - 70	297	210	87
71 - 80	317	161	156
81 - 90	271	110	161
91 - 100	80	24	56
101 - 110	4	1	3
111 & above	1	-	1
Total	**2,090**	**1,260**	**830**

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 13. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE STRUCTURE
BATANGAS CITY RESIDENTS ONLY
CY 2005

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Total	**1,513**	**877**	**636**
Unknown	1	1	-
0 - 10	160	99	61
11 - 20	30	19	11
21 - 30	77	53	24
31 - 40	88	63	25
41 - 50	125	86	39
51 - 60	222	148	74
61 - 70	222	154	68
71 - 80	261	128	133
81 - 90	250	103	147
91 - 100	72	22	50
101 - 110	4	1	3
111 & above	1	-	1

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	NUMBER
T O T A L	**1,681**
January	198
February	110
March	124
April	121
May	182
June	200
July	136
August	67
September	136
October	109
November	66
December	232

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 15. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY AGE OF GROOM AND BRIDE, BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

MONTH	SEX	TOTAL	OF AGE (25 & above)	ADVICE (21-1 to 24-11)	CONSENT (18 to 21)
T O T A L		***3,361***	**1,696**	**1,150**	**515**
Total	*Male*	***1,467***	*678*	*638*	*151*
Total	*Female*	***1,894***	*1,018*	*512*	*364*
January	Male	**181**	99	69	13
	Female	**215**	137	48	30
February	Male	**99**	38	46	15
	Female	**121**	67	28	26
March	Male	**105**	49	43	13
	Female	**142**	67	44	31
April	Male	**103**	47	46	10
	Female	**139**	72	39	28
May	Male	**157**	69	72	16
	Female	**207**	107	59	41
June	Male	**181**	85	75	21
	Female	**219**	121	58	40
July	Male	**115**	55	52	8
	Female	**157**	82	46	29
August	Male	**62**	29	22	11
	Female	**72**	39	17	16
September	Male	**106**	45	52	9
	Female	**166**	75	52	39
October	Male	**97**	47	40	10
	Female	**121**	69	30	22
November	Male	**54**	19	28	7
	Female	**78**	29	30	19
December	Male	**207**	96	93	18
	Female	**257**	153	61	43

Total Number of Groom Below 18: 0

Total Number of Bride Below 18: 1

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 16. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGE BY RITE AND BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY CY 2005

MONTH	TOTAL	CHURCH	CIVIL	OTHERS
T O T A L	**1,681**	**1,279**	**402**	**-**
JANUARY	**198**	164	34	-
FEBRUARY	**110**	73	37	-
MARCH	**124**	91	33	-
APRIL	**121**	97	24	-
MAY	**182**	146	36	-
JUNE	**200**	164	36	-
JULY	**136**	97	39	-
AUGUST	**67**	35	32	-
SEPTEMBER	**136**	109	27	-
OCTOBER	**109**	79	30	-
NOVEMBER	**66**	48	18	-
DECEMBER	**232**	176	56	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 17. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES TO FOREIGNER
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	FOREIGNER GROOM	NATIONALITY	FOREIGNER BRIDE	NATIONALITY
T O T A L	**8**		**5**	
January	1	Australian	1	American
February	1	Others	0	
March	0		1	Australian
April	0		0	
May	1	Others	1	Australian
June	1	Others	0	
July	0		0	
August	2	Chinese Others	0	
September	0		1	Japanese
October	0		0	
November	1	Others	0	
December	1	American	1	Chinese

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

3.4. EDUCATION

3.4.1 Basic Statistics

Batangas City is considered as the center of learning not only in the province but also in the whole Region IV-A (CALABARZON). All levels of education are available in the various learning institutions located in the city. Total enrollment for SY 2005-2006 were registered at 97,985 wherein 61,855 or 63% were in public schools while 36,130 or 37% were in the private schools (see Table 18).

3.4.2 Pre-Schools

There are about 5,865 pre-schoolers in Batangas City. Statistics revealed that enrollment of pre-schoolers in the public schools is higher than the enrollment in the private schools. For SY 2005, enrollment in public schools is 3,348 or 57% while private schools have 2,517 or 43%.

Statistics also revealed that the actual ratio between the numbers of classroom and teacher is higher than the national standard. However, this is being remedied by shifting of classes among pre-schoolers. They are being scheduled for only 3 to 4 hours per day or three shifts a day.

In addition to the pre-schoolers, on Table 26 there are about 5,782 day care children enrolled in the 106 day care centers which were established by the city government in the different barangays of the city. These day care centers are being supervised by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development.

3.4.3 Elementary Level

The total elementary enrollment for SY 2005-2006 is 39,872. Of this enrollment, 33,374 or 84% are enrolled in the public schools while 6,498 or 16% are enrolled in the private schools.

There are about eighty-three (83) public elementary schools in the city's five (5) districts and in one (1) state university. In addition, there are twenty-eight (28) private schools offering elementary education. St. Bridget College has the highest enrollment among the private schools offering elementary level curriculum which has 1,655 students or 25% of the total enrollment.

For school year 2005 - 2006, the enrollment in public elementary schools is 33,374 or 84% of the total. The public elementary schools in Batangas City are clustered into five (5) districts namely:

New District

Cuta (JAPMES)
De La Paz Pulot Itaas (2) (P. Bilao)
San Agapito, Isla Verde
San Agustin Kanluran, IV
San Agustin Silangan, IV
Talahib Pandayan (2) (Tibig)
Talahib Payapa
Wawa
De La Paz Proper
De La Paz Pulot Aplaya
Ilijan
Liponpon, IV
Malitam
San Antonio, IV (Parang)
San Andres (Parang Cueva)
Pagkilatan

East District

Bats. East Elem. School
San Jose Sico (2)
Bilogo
Conde Itaas
Gulod Itaas
Talumpok Proper
Dumantay
Catandala
Kumintang Ilaya
Mahacot
Paharang Silangan
Pallocan Silangan
Sampaga
Sto. Domingo
Talumpok Kanluran (Guinto)
Talumpok Silangan
Tulo I & II

West District

Sta. Clara
Ambulong
Tabangao Dao
Pallocan West (J. Pastor)
Ilijan (Sitio Lilingiwan)
Libjo
Malibayo
Mabacong
Pinamucan Silangan
Pinamucan Proper (Piit)
Pinamucan Ibaba
San Isidro
Simlong
Tabangao Aplaya

South District

Bats. South Elem. School
Bolbok
Conde Labac
San Miguel
Calicanto
Cumba
Dumuclay
Haligue Kanluran
Haligue Silangan
Malalim
Mahabang Dahilig
Sta. Rita Aplaya
Sirang Lupa
Sto. Niño
Maruclap

North District

Alangilan
Balagtas
Balete (2)
Banaba Center
Banaba East
Banaba South
Banaba West
Bucal
Concepcion
Dalig (MAMES)
San Pedro
Soro-Soro
Sta. Rita Karsada
Tingga Itaas
Tingga Labac

3.4.4 Secondary Level

There are fifteen (15) public and eleven (11) private secondary schools in the city.

A total of 22,998 comprised the student population in the secondary level. Of this number, 16,831 students or 73% were enrolled in the public schools while 6,167 students or 27% in the private schools.

Batangas National High School, which was established in 1902 under the American Regime and the oldest public secondary school in the city has the highest enrollment registered at 9,563 students while University of Batangas has 3,028 students, the highest enrollment for private shools offering secondary courses.

3.4.5 Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools

For SY 2005-2006, the Batangas State University which offers different courses, has the highest enrollment of 7,545 college students or 37% of the total enrollment followed by Lyceum of Batangas, a privately owned institution which has 6,030 or 30% and the University of Batangas which has 5,262 or 26%.

For SY 2005-2006, the total number of students taking-up post-graduate/masteral degree courses are 704 and those pursuing doctoral degree courses are 41 for a total of 745.

3.4.6 The Batangas City Library and Information Center put up extensions of City Library in the following barangays to address the needs of the students as well as the barangay residents;

1. Balete
2. Conde Labac
3. Ilijan
4. Kumintang Ibaba
5. Kumintang Ilaya
6. Libjo
7. Paharang Silangan
8. Pagkilatan
9. Pinamucan Proper
10. San Pedro
11. Sorosoro Ibaba
12. Tabangao Aplaya
13. Talahib Pandayan
14. Calicanto
15. Malitam
16. San Isidro
17. Simlong
18. San Jose Sico
19. Bilogo
20. Sampaga
21. Dumuclay
22. Maruclap
23. Tingga Labac
24. Alangilan

3.4.7 City Facility for Street Children

The city government in cooperation with its sister city of Langenfeld in Germany constructed a Drop-in Center for Street Children located at the DJPMM site in Barangay Cuta. It is being administered by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development. The center provides basic social services to those below eighteen (18) years old to get them off the street to be united with their families and be integrated to the society. In CY 2005, the center was able to serve fifty (50) street children.

TABLE 18. TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC & PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL
SY 2005 - 2006

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	T O T A L	PUBLIC	PRIVATE
GRAND TOTAL	**97,983**	**61,855**	**36,128**
Pre-School	5,865	3,348	2,517
Elementary	39,872	33,374	6,498
Secondary	22,998	16,831	6,167
College	20,226	7,545	12,681
Vocational	7,645	435	7,210
Post Graduate/Masteral Degree	704	268	436
Doctorate	41	37	4
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	131	17	114
Computer Courses	501	-	501

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NUMBER OF PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Grand Total	**165**	**204**	**369**	**526**	**492**	**1,018**	**2,237**	**2,241**	**4,478**	**5,865**
PUBLIC (83):										
Batangas City East District (19)	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	471	924	924
Batangas City New District (18)	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	173	361	361
Batangas City North District (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	400	812	812
Batangas City South District (15)	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	270	551	551
Batangas City West District (14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	360	662	662
Batangas State University	-	1	1	9	7	16	14	7	21	38
Sub - Total	-	1	1	9	7	16	1,650	1,681	3,331	3,348
PRIVATE (28):										
Batangas Christian School	6	6	12	13	11	24	11	8	19	55
Carmel School of Batangas	6	6	12	18	7	25	19	11	30	67
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	52	68	120	61	72	133	81	71	152	405
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	-	-	-	7	5	12	9	7	16	28
Divine Child Academy - P. Panganiban St. & Bolbok	-	-	-	13	16	29	19	18	37	66

continuation… TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NUMBER OF PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Good Shepherd School	2	2	4	3	4	7	7	2	9	20
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	-	-	-	2	4	6	6	5	11	17
Holy Child School, Inc.	1	-	1	7	5	12	9	3	12	25
Holy Cross Montessori School	2	2	4	5	1	6	5	4	9	19
HOPE Christian School	7	8	15	23	6	29	18	12	30	74
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	18	34	52	25	27	52	20	22	42	146
Kings Kids Christian Academy	1	2	3	12	3	15	12	7	19	37
KIPSI Elementary School	1	-	1	5	6	11	7	5	12	24
Maranatha Christian Academy	2	3	5	2	4	6	3	3	6	17
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - D. Silang St. and Alangilan	8	16	24	34	34	68	50	55	105	197
Metro Batangas Adventist Elem. School	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
Regis Benedictine Academy	3	2	5	9	3	12	6	10	16	33
Saint Bridget's College	-	-	-	137	143	280	128	157	285	565
Sovereign Shepherd Learning Center	7	3	10	12	10	22	9	2	11	43
St. Expeditus Academy	1	4	5	6	9	15	15	9	24	44
St. Mary Aster School	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	1	2	7

continuation… TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NUMBER OF PRE-SCHOOL STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	3	2	5	6	2	8	3	10	13	26
St. Peter D' Rock School	3	2	5	10	9	19	15	8	23	47
Stonyhurst International School	17	13	30	18	22	40	16	18	34	104
Tutor TimeChild Care and Learning Center	18	21	39	2	1	3	5	1	6	48
University of Batangas	-	-	-	73	75	148	102	100	202	350
U.P. Ed Montessori	5	6	11	9	5	14	10	10	20	45
Westridge International Shool	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sub - Total	165	203	368	517	485	1,002	587	560	1,147	2,517

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEM. STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Grand Total	4,050	3,673	7,723	3,531	3,300	6,831	3,342	3,185	6,527	3,279	3,105	6,384	3,259	3,128	6,387	3,008	2,951	5,959	36	25	61	**39,872**
PUBLIC (83):																						
Batangas City East District (19)	652	555	1,207	545	543	1,088	562	501	1,063	550	493	1,043	511	534	1,045	509	451	960	-	-	-	6,406
Batangas City New District (18)	637	530	1,167	496	454	950	453	436	889	430	429	859	428	418	846	358	394	752	-	-	-	5,463
Batangas City North District (16)	875	739	1,614	741	656	1,397	708	628	1,336	703	646	1,349	666	668	1,334	595	621	1,216	-	-	-	8,246
Batangas City South District (15)	614	567	1,181	534	484	1,018	508	530	1,038	513	504	1,017	506	494	1,000	490	471	961	-	-	-	6,215
Batangas City West District (14)	690	643	1,333	573	548	1,121	534	519	1,053	519	484	1,003	565	496	1,061	539	495	1,034	-	-	-	6,605
Batangas State University	34	29	63	39	24	63	33	31	64	40	37	77	57	33	90	39	43	82	-	-	-	439
Sub - Total	3,502	3,063	6,565	2,928	2,709	5,637	2,798	2,645	5,443	2,755	2,593	5,348	2,733	2,643	5,376	2,530	2,475	5,005	-	-	-	33,374
PRIVATE (28):																						
Batangas Christian School	9	19	28	10	13	23	13	11	24	6	6	12	7	2	9	8	4	12	-	-	-	108
Carmel School of Batangas	12	14	26	16	13	29	12	13	25	11	9	20	22	13	35	9	6	15	-	-	-	150
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	55	63	118	55	52	107	40	47	87	33	36	69	37	25	62	23	16	39	-	-	-	482

continuation… TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEM. STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	5	13	18	14	6	20	6	7	13	9	9	18	9	7	16	10	12	22	-	-	-	107
Divine Child Academy	9	17	26	23	16	39	14	14	28	17	18	35	16	26	42	17	19	36	-	-	-	206
Good Shepherd School	8	8	16	10	6	16	12	16	28	9	9	18	7	6	13	8	5	13	-	-	-	104
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	6	6	12	2	6	8	5	4	9	5	4	9	3	3	6	3	4	7	-	-	-	51
Holy Child School	3	10	13	6	5	11	6	5	11	5	4	9	6	1	7	7	4	11	-	-	-	62
Holy Cross Montessori	2	9	11	11	8	19	10	4	14	9	7	16	10	8	18	8	5	13	-	-	-	91
Hope Christian School	10	12	22	12	18	30	10	10	20	12	3	15	9	8	17	4	4	8	-	-	-	112
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center	29	40	69	31	28	59	32	20	52	24	23	47	28	23	51	26	28	54	8	6	14	346
Kings Kids Christian Academy	14	10	24	9	11	20	5	10	15	11	5	16	11	5	16	7	5	12	-	-	-	103
KIPSI Elem. School	6	8	14	5	3	8	3	5	8	7	4	11	4	5	9	4	4	8	12	6	18	76
Marian Learning Center & Science High School - D. Silang St. & Alangilan	47	54	101	53	44	97	48	57	105	49	41	90	60	52	112	46	63	109	-	-	-	614
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	6	7	13	8	4	12	2	3	5	8	6	14	2	5	7	6	6	12	-	-	-	63

continuation… TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			SPECIAL CLASS			TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEM. STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
My Shepherd Learning Center for Autism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	8
Regis Benedictine Academy	11	11	22	10	9	19	12	19	31	16	10	26	16	10	26	14	11	25	-	-	-	149
Saint Bridget's College	138	143	281	130	151	281	141	138	279	129	149	278	131	136	267	115	154	269	-	-	-	1,655
Sovereign Shepherd Learning Center	3	5	8	4	1	5	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
St. Expeditus Academy	11	4	15	13	13	26	12	9	21	7	17	24	3	2	5	4	4	8	-	-	-	99
St. Mary Aster School	7	2	9	4	4	8	2	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	25
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	10	5	15	6	19	25	11	2	13	9	3	12	12	10	22	16	8	24	-	-	-	111
St. Peter D' Rock School	14	7	21	17	10	27	14	7	21	11	4	15	5	2	7	1	3	4	-	-	-	95
Stonyhurst Int'l. School	20	11	31	9	18	27	16	12	28	15	19	34	16	13	29	14	9	23	-	-	-	172
Tutor Time Child Care & Learning Center	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	21	23
University of Batangas	100	114	214	133	124	257	106	116	222	116	121	237	107	120	227	123	100	223	-	-	-	1,380
UP Ed. Montessori	12	16	28	12	9	21	7	7	14	6	4	10	3	3	6	4	1	5	-	-	-	84
Westridge Int't. School	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sub - Total	548	610	1,158	603	591	1,194	544	540	1,084	524	512	1,036	526	485	1,011	478	476	954	36	25	61	6,498

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NUMBER OF SECONDARY STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Grand Total	**3474**	**3012**	**6486**	**2925**	**2847**	**5772**	**2650**	**2814**	**5464**	**2451**	**2802**	**5253**	**10**	**13**	**23**	**22,998**
PUBLIC (15):																
Balete Nat'l. High School	119	98	217	87	74	161	67	71	138	67	64	131	0	0	0	647
Banaba West National High School	123	79	202	68	76	144	82	61	143	59	75	134	0	0	0	623
Batangas Nat'l. High School	1489	1208	2697	1141	1182	2323	1070	1178	2248	1022	1273	2295	0	0	0	9,563
Navera (BNHS Annex)	101	82	183	84	74	158	83	71	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	495
SPED	1	3	4	4	1	5	1	3	4	1	4	5	0	0	0	18
Conde Labac National High School	82	57	139	60	61	121	48	62	110	42	51	93	0	0	0	463
Batangas State University	66	58	124	77	81	158	68	61	129	79	60	139	0	0	0	550
Paharang Nat'l. High School	81	88	169	76	80	156	71	61	132	60	61	121	0	0	0	578
Pinamucan Nat'l. High School	130	84	214	85	87	172	50	91	141	80	96	176	0	0	0	703
P.S. Tolentino Mem. Nat'l. High School (Ilijan)	70	89	159	53	53	106	57	65	122	54	66	120	0	0	0	507
San Agapito National High School	25	7	32	18	23	41	28	22	50	10	19	29	0	0	0	152
San Agustin National High School	42	46	88	45	47	92	42	44	86	32	34	66	0	0	0	332
San Antonio National High School	16	21	37	28	18	46	29	23	52	32	18	50	0	0	0	185
Sto. Niño Nat'l. High School	106	88	194	72	99	171	73	80	153	85	77	162	0	0	0	680
Tabangao Nat'l. High School	96	81	177	78	90	168	73	66	139	73	69	142	0	0	0	626
Talahib Pandayan National High School	65	46	111	44	37	81	34	28	62	20	41	61	0	0	0	315
Talumpok Nat'l. High School	60	53	113	53	61	114	30	50	80	41	46	87	0	0	0	394
Sub - Total	2672	2188	4860	2073	2144	4217	1906	2037	3943	1757	2054	3811	0	0	0	16,831

continuation… TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NUMBER OF SECONDARY STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
PRIVATE (13):																
Batangas Christian School	19	17	36	12	10	22	10	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
Carmel School of Batangas	17	9	26	8	5	13	4	12	16	11	9	20	0	0	0	75
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	25	45	70	24	29	53	19	35	54	4	11	15	0	0	0	192
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	19	22	41	21	14	35	8	18	26	12	15	27	0	0	0	129
Divine Child Academy	29	26	55	40	18	58	34	28	62	36	25	61	0	0	0	236
- Bolbok / P. Panganiban Street																
Good Shepherd School	8	7	15	13	7	20	11	2	13	13	6	19	0	0	0	67
Golden Gate Colleges	40	36	76	75	30	105	47	26	73	44	30	74	0	0	0	328
Immaculate Heart of Mary School of Values	26	31	57	36	26	62	25	25	50	24	28	52	0	0	0	221
King's Kids Christian Academy	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Marian Learning Center & Science High School																
- Alangilan	35	34	69	42	41	83	46	43	89	36	37	73	0	0	0	314
Regis Benedictine Academy	17	10	27	23	7	30	22	7	29	20	6	26	0	0	0	112
Saint Bridget's College	149	205	354	162	189	351	139	197	336	143	186	329	0	0	0	1,370
University of Batangas																
- Hilltop	409	373	782	396	327	723	379	375	754	351	395	746	10	13	23	3,028
Sub - Total	802	824	1626	852	703	1555	744	777	1521	694	748	1442	10	13	23	6,167

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 22. TERTIARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			SIXTH YEAR			GRAND TOTAL OF TERTIARY STUDENTS
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Grand Total																			**20,226**
PUBLIC :																			
Batangas State University	Male - 4,096									Female - 3,449									7,545
Sub - Total																			7,545
PRIVATE :																			
AMA Computer College	58	26	84	41	19	60	42	18	60	42	7	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
Golden Gate Colleges	15	33	48	16	14	30	60	102	162	46	77	123	35	1	36	-	-	-	399
Lyceum of Batangas	903	482	1,385	723	357	1,080	963	1,086	2,049	532	884	1,416	62	27	89	4	7	11	6,030
Saint Bridget's College	34	161	195	15	97	112	12	71	83	2	58	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	450
STI College	76	47	123	35	24	59	27	14	41	25	13	38	21	5	26	-	-	-	287
University of Batangas	672	1,113	1,785	457	756	1,213	437	771	1,208	312	551	863	125	68	193	-	-	-	5,262
Sub - Total	1,758	1,862	3,620	1,287	1,267	2,554	1,541	2,062	3,603	959	1,590	2,549	243	101	344	4	7	11	12,681

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 23. VOCATIONAL, MASTER'S DEGREE, DOCTORATE & LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

NAME OF SCHOOLS	VOCATIONAL / PRE-BACCALAUREATE			MASTER'S DEGREE			DOCTORATE			LAW / DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grand Total	3,766	3,879	**7,645**	188	516	**704**	6	35	**41**	51	80	**131**
PUBLIC :												
Batangas State University**	83	110	193	77	191	268	5	32	37	5	12	17
Regional Technical Education and Skills Development Center	235	7	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	318	117	435	77	191	268	5	32	37	5	12	17
PRIVATE :												
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	57	113	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino Academy of Scientific Trades*	31	5	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden Gate Colleges	159	392	551	56	189	245	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyceum of Batangas	1,384	2,086	3,470	17	17	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clear Maritime Training Center	454	5	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STI College	145	72	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Bridget's College	44	106	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Batangas	1,137	958	2,095	38	119	157	1	3	4	46	68	114
St. Peter Technical Training Center	37	25	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	3,448	3,762	7,210	111	325	436	1	3	4	46	68	114

***** - Technical Course
****** - First Semester Enrollment

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 24. COMPUTER COURSE ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2005 - 2006

SCHOOLS	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Grand Total	**501**	**254**	**247**
Advanced Business Consultancy Centre Philippines (ABCC, Inc.)	171	101	70
Genetics Computer Institute	145	57	88
Information & Industrial Institute of Technology	73	32	41
AMA Computer Learning Center (ACLC)	112	64	48

SOURCE : **Different Computer Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 25. COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLLMENT
SY 2004 - 2005 / 2005 - 2006
Batangas City

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	SY 2004-2005	SY 2005-2006
T O T A L	**97,119**	**97,983**
Pre-School	5,473	5,865
Elementary	39,417	39,872
Secondary	23,268	22,998
College/Tertiary	19,066	20,226
Vocational	8,658	7,645
Masteral Degree	802	704
Doctorate	83	41
Law/Doctor of Jurisprudence	122	131
Computer Course	230	501

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

A. PUBLIC

	BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
1	Alangilan	Alangilan I	Myrna Tolentino	100	3
		Alangilan II	Morena P. Untiveros	130	3
2	Ambulong	Ambulong East	Riza G. Manalo	16	2
		Ambulong Proper	Erlinda A. Hernandez	71	2
3	Balagtas	Balagtas	Sharon Roy	150	3
4	Balete	Balete Proper	Myrna D. Dalisay	123	3
		Balete Relocation Site	Analee G. Dimayuga	117	3
5	Barangay 2	EBD - I	Carmelita O. Calabia	118	3
		EBD - II	Manuela Silang	113	3
6	Barangay 6	Barangay 6	Naneth Rivera	85	2
7	Barangay 20	Infant Jesus	Edna S. Muhammed	45	2
8	Barangay 24	RR Station	Margarita F. Delica	132	3
9	Banaba East	Banaba East	Julia A. Arasula	56	2
10	Banaba South	Banaba South	Salvacion Acorda	63	2
11	Banaba West	Banaba West	Gina Dimaandal	56	2
12	Bilogo	Bilogo	Gemma F. Frane	44	2
13	Bolbok	Bolbok	Amalia I. Gerna	130	3
14	Bucal	Bucal	Criselda A. Manansala	61	2
15	Calicanto	Calicanto I	Maribeth Utalia	119	3
		Calicanto Purok IV	Gina F. Arpia	64	2
16	Catandala	Catandala	Nora E. Ibon	30	2
17	Concepcion	Concepcion	Analiza Aguilar	55	2

continuation… TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
18 Conde Itaas	Conde Itaas	Elena R. Alegria	34	1
19 Conde Labac	Conde Labac	Elena R. Alegria	29	1
20 Cumba	Cumba	Mariel Culla	30	2
21 Cuta	Cuta	Gloria M. Almoite	119	3
	EBD III	Teresita Magnay	34	2
22 Dalig	Dalig	Lourdes R. Villena	43	2
23 Dao	Dao Ander	Lucia V. Delos Reyes	49	2
	Dao Paete	Gina Espiritu	20	2
24 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper	Fe A. Manalo	35	2
	Dela Paz Maalbo	Amor A. Limbo	27	2
25 Dumantay	Dumantay	Priscila A. Gutierrez	40	2
26 Dumuclay	Dumuclay Ibaba	Juliana J. Jacobe	43	2
	Dumuclay Silangan	Lerma Mercado	32	2
27 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas	Norilyn Alcantara	93	3
28 Gulod Labac	Gulod Labac	Juliana E. Celemin	45	2
29 Haligue Kanluran	Haligue Kanluran	Marcelina Balmes	32	2
30 Haligue Silangan	Haligue Silangan	Mina M. Balmes	40	2
31 Ilijan	Ilijan Proper	Josefina A. Bueno	36	2
	St. Michael	Lucila Leycano	43	2
	Lilinguiwan	Fely A. Bayeta	42	2
32 Kumintang Ibaba	Young Learners	Myrna H. Tierra	56	2
	Ferry	Baby Linda Ebora	74	3
33 Kumintang Ilaya	FPIC	Lucille F. Ferry	70	3

continuation… TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

	BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
		Perlas Compound	Dominga Neneth Panaligan	30	2
34	Libjo	Libjo	Agnes Cantos	40	2
		Libjo Central	Emma C. Alcantara	47	2
		Libjo New San Vicente	Victoriana Q. Garing	54	2
		Libjo Lamao	Manuela Catibog	41	2
35	Liponpon, Isla Verde	Liponpon	Avelina Cueto	38	2
36	Mabacong	Mabacong	Bonifacia L. Manalo	39	2
37	Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig	Milen Limbo	30	2
38	Mahabang Parang	Mahabang Parang	Edna P. Dela Cruz	46	2
39	Mahacot Silangan	Mahacot Silangan	Angelina Perez	30	2
40	Malalim	Malalim	Sotera C. Alegria	25	2
41	Malitam	Malitam	Levelin F. Falic	128	3
42	Maruclap	Maruclap	Buena Gina M. Mendoza	27	2
43	Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan	Lucila C. Cervan	42	2
44	Paharang Kanluran	Paharang Kanluran	Evelyn Jovita Buela	24	1
45	Paharang Silangan	Paharang Silangan	Evelyn Jovita Buela	17	1
46	Pallocan Kanluran	Pallocan Kanluran	Ma. Dolores Bobadilla	78	3
47	Pallocan Silangan	Pallocan Silangan	Rosa R. Perez	51	1
48	Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamucan Ibaba	Marissa A. Reyes	50	2
49	Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper	Amalia Mosnit	87	3
		Pinamucan Bayanan	Bernarda Melendres	12	2
50	Pinamucan Silangan	Pinamucan Silangan	Marites Ramirez	17	2
51	Pulot Aplaya	Pulot Aplaya	Leonida P. De Leon	30	2

continuation… TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
52 Pulot Itaas	Pulot Itaas	Modesta R. Ebora	21	2
53 Sampaga	Sampaga East	Irene Briones	14	1
	Sampaga West	Rosa Perez	35	1
54 San Agapito, Isla Verde	San Agapito	Melanie A. Ebora	32	2
55 San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	San Agustin Kanluran	Melanie F. Pentinio	28	2
56 San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	San Agustin Silangan	Eleanor B. Escarez	53	2
57 San Andres, Isla Verde	San Andres	Eden Briton	36	2
58 San Antonio Isla Verde	San Antonio	Francisca C. Calahati	22	2
59 San Isidro	San Isidro	Aracelli R. Esmedilla	99	3
60 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico Relocation	Guillerda Manalo	73	2
61 San Miguel	San Miguel	Shierly Guico	43	2
62 San Pedro	San Pedro	Avelina P. Alday	40	2
63 Simlong	Simlong	Nelia P. Balmes	54	2
64 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa	Gaudencia C. Cueto	26	2
65 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba	Dominga M. Guerrero	24	1
66 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya	Dominga M. Guerrero	36	1
67 Sorosoro Karsada	Sorosoro Karsada	Lucia D. Flores	43	2
	Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Marilou Barte	18	2
68 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara	Ester D. Endaya	175	3
69 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita Aplaya	Loyola Untalan	43	2
70 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada	Nora Ilagan	150	3
	Sta. Rita A-Pool	Feleciana Rodel	73	2

continuation… TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

	BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	SESSION
		Sta. Rita Relocation Site	Loyola Untalan	20	1
		Sta. Rita Tambobong	Jocelyn Paz	80	3
71	Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo	Fidela Gabia	18	2
72	Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño	Anatalia Macatangay	61	2
73	Tabangao Aplaya	Tabangao Aplaya	Agustina G. Cueto	70	2
74	Talahib Pandayan	Talahib Pandayan	Maribel Odeste	38	2
		Talahib Tibig	Cristy Arellano	30	2
75	Talahib Payapa	Talahib Payapa	Norberta Agdan	13	2
76	Talumpok Kanluran	Talumpok Kanluran	Gloria A. Guisijan	50	2
77	Talumpok Silangan	Talumpok Silangan	Irene Briones	32	2
78	Tingga Itaas	Tingga Itaas/Ibaba	Lorena F. Rosales	10	1
		Tingga Itaas/Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	23	1
79	Tingga Labac	Tingga Labac	Cristina Alda	36	2
		Tingga Labac Centro	Loida Ante	80	2
80	Tulo	Tulo	Felicita A. Maranan	52	2
81	Wawa	Wawa	Mylene M. Garcia	104	3
	T O T A L	**81 Barangays w/ a total of 106 Day Care Centers**		**5,782**	

continuation… TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS, BATANGAS CITY
SY 2005-2006

B. PRIVATE

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS
1 Aey-Bi Tutorials and Computer Learning Center	Mrs. Hilda Gonzales	11 P. Canlapan Street 723-3141
2 Batangas City Child Development Center	Ms. May Kay	Tolentino Road, Kumintang Ibaba 301-4829
3 Your Home Child Care Center	Mrs. Carol Fetalvero	69 Rizal Avenue 722-1090
4 Sycamore Child Minding and Nurturing Center	Mrs. Mennen Bolos	63 Evangelista Street 723-0432
5 Star Kids Child Care Center	Ms. Felicisima Maan A. Velasco	Barangay Alangilan 783-8484
6 Thinking Chair Tutorial Center	Mrs. Fe Teng	68A C. Tirona Street 723-6939
7 Teacher's Angel Tutorial Center	Mrs. Emilyn M. Faltado	P. Zamora Street 300-2785

SOURCE : **CSWDO & Different Day Care Centers/Tutorials Batangas City**

3.5. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

The delivery of primary health care services is being undertaken by the City Health Office which provides medical and dental services to the residents of the city's one hundred five (105) barangays. Batangas City has six (6) health units with jurisdiction over eighty three (83) Barangay Health Centers. These are regularly manned by doctors, nurses, dentists, midwives, etc. (see Table 27).

The Office of the City Health Officer at the City Hall has daily schedule of providing medical and dental services from Monday to Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The other units are on schedule basis. For CY 2005, 12,624 medical and 2,223 dental patients were benefited by the health programs of the city government.

There are four (4) big hospitals and four (4) major clinics that are located within the city proper. The services being offered by these hospitals/clinics include out-patients treatment, child delivery, EENT treatment, surgery, internal medicine, pediatric, obstetrics and gynecological treatment, CT Scan, ICU, ultrasound and diagnosis of social diseases.

TABLE 27. RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

UNIT AND LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
T O T A L	**10**	**12**	**55**	**4**	**8**	**2**	**16**	**63**	**129**	**80**	**250**	**115**	**54,081**	**53,657**
City Health Office	3	1	-	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	12,624	2,223
Rural Health Unit I - Sta. Rita Karsada	2	2	14	-	1	-	2	-	29	8	52	25	14,628	14,897
Rural Health Unit II - San Isidro	1	1	10	-	1	-	3	7	21	17	47	22	5,459	7,224
Rural Health Unit III - Alangilan	1	2	7	-	1	-	2	4	20	14	39	17	2,746	8,597
Rural Health Unit IV - Ambulong	1	2	10	-	1	-	2	28	23	12	38	22	12,647	10,392
Rural Health Unit V - Ilijan	1	2	7	-	1	-	2	17	16	11	38	12	3,995	3,901
Rural Health Unit VI - Pallocan East	1	2	7	-	1	-	2	7	20	18	36	17	1,982	6,423

LEGEND :

1 - No. of Doctors
2 - No. of Nurses
3 - No. of Midwives
4 - No. of Pharmacists
5 - No. of Sanitary Inspector
6 - No. of Medical Technologies
7 - No. of Dentists
8 - No. of Hilots
9 - No. of Brgy. Nutrition Scholar
10 - No. of Brgy. Health Center
11 - No. of Brgy. Health Worker
12 - No. of Brgy. Supply Point Officer
13 - No. of Medical Patients
14 - No. of Dental Patients

Note: Items 7 - 12 for City Health Office are counted on Rural Health Unit I-IV.
Items 4 and 6 for Rural Health Units I-IV are counted on City Health Office.
Items 13 - 14 are only patients who consulted at the City Health Office.

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 28. HEALTH STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CRUDE BIRTH RATE	CRUDE DEATH RATE	INFANT MORTALITY RATE	MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE
23.54	5.68	15.15	0.30

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 29. NUTRITIONAL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION BY STATUS	NO. OF CHILDREN			NUMBER	PERCENT
	0 - 11 MOS.	1 - 4 YEARS	5 YEARS & 11 MOS.		
T O T A L	**6,442**	**23,127**	**5,695**	**35,264**	**98%**
Below Normal Very Low (BNVL)	36	333	79	448	1.0%
Below Normal Low (BNL)	241	1,969	619	2,829	8.0%
Normal	5,991	20,388	4,929	31,308	87.0%
Above Normal (AN)	174	437	68	679	2.0%

Actual Number of Pre-Schoolers: 35,870

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 30. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2005

CAUSES	NO. OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) / URTI / AURI	17,189	6,258.06
2. Diabetes Mellitus	886	322.57
3. Pneumonia	837	304.73
4. Intestinal Infectious Disease	825	300.36
5. Wounds (all forms)	763	277.79
6. Bronchial Asthma	760	276.70
7. Skin Diseases	754	274.51
8. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	465	169.29
9. Acute Bronchitis	442	160.92
10. Hypertension	399	145.27

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 31. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2005

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Cancer (all forms)	139	50.61
2. Cerebrovascular Accident/ Cerebrovascular Diseases	117	42.60
3. Pneumonia	98	35.68
4. Ischemic Heart Diseases	97	35.32
5. Diabetes Mellitus	80	29.13
6. Hypertensive Vascular Diseases	70	25.49
7. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	54	19.66
8. Heart Diseases (other forms)	42	15.29
9. Renal Diseases	41	14.93
10. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	36	13.11

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 32. LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY
(Rate Per 1,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2005

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1. Prematurity	18	2.78
2. Sepsis Neonatorum	11	1.70
3. Asphyxia Neonatorum	4	0.62
4. Pneumonia	3	0.46
Neonatal Pneumonia	3	0.46
Congenital Anomalies	3	0.46

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 33. TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

TYPE OF TOILET	BATANGAS CITY	%	URBAN	%	RURAL	%
T O T A L	**47,366**		**3,587**		**43,779**	
Sanitary Toilet	44,135	93.18%	3,573	8.00%	40,562	92.00%
Unsanitary Toilet	219	0.46%	2	0.91%	217	99.08%
Without Toilet	3,012	6.36%	12	0.40%	3,000	99.60%

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 34. FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
Batangas City
CY 2005

METHOD USED	NUMBER OF ACCEPTORS	
	NEW ACCEPTORS	CURRENT USERS
T O T A L	**7,625**	**13,178**
Lactating Ammenorhea Method (LAM)	4,424	2,297
Pills	2,087	5,831
Condom	502	1,186
Depot-Medroxy Progesteronic Acetate (DMPA) - Injection	378	605
Female Sterilization	147	2,249
Intra Uterinal Device (IUD)	55	260
Natural Family Planning (NFP)	31	400
Others	1	335
Vasectomy	-	15

Number of Motivators (BSPO)	115
Number of Married Couple of Reproductive Age (MCRA)	33,756
Pre-Marriage Counseling (PMC)	
- Sessions	188
- Counseled	1,802

SOURCE : **POPCOM**
City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 35. HOSPITALS/CLINICS BY NUMBER OF PATIENTS, BED CAPACITY AND SERVICE AREA
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	NUMBER OF PATIENTS		BED CAPACITY	
	OUT-PATIENT	IN-PATIENT	PAYWARD	CHARITY WARD
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center	476	305	5	4
Batangan Doctor's Clinic	3,387	477	5	0
Batangas Health Care Hospital (Jesus of Nazareth)	1,848	1,373	106	0
Batangas Provincial Chest Center	4,019	0	0	0
Batangas Regional Hospital	107,052	14,791	48	0
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	30 below/day	1/24 hours	3	0
Golden Gate General Hospital	2,261	8,858	100	0
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	7,255	7,061	100	0

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 36. HEALTH FACILITIES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangas Provincial Chest Center			x	x			x		Water Analysis Section, Animal Bite Center
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center		x				x			
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	CT Scan, Dialysis
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City Health Office			x	x	x		x		Ambulance
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	ICU, NICU, Ambulance
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT-Scan, Utra Sound, ICU, Hermodialisis, Electronystamography (for Vertigo), Hyperbaric Chamber
Batangan Doctor's Clinic		x	x	x	x				
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	x	x		x	x	x			Information, Clinic, Nurse Station, Stock Room, Kitchen, Comfort Room

HEALTH FACILITIES :

1 - Operating Room
2 - Delivery Room
3 - X-Ray Facilities
4 - Laboratory Facilities
5 - Pharmacy
6 - Incubator/Nursery
7 - Dental Facilities
8 - Morgue
9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 37. HEALTH SERVICES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Batangan Doctor's Clinic	x		x		x		x		
Batangas Provincial Chest Center								x	General Medical Services
Batangas City Maternity House and Puericulture Center	x								
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City Health Office	x	x		x	x		x		
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	x				x		x		
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	Dermatology, Rehabilitation Medicine

Services :
1 - Child Delivery
2 - EENT
3 - Surgery
4 - Internal Medicine
5 - Pediatric
6 - Orthopedic
7 - Gynecology
8 - Social Diseases
9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 38. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
Batangas Provincial Chest Center		x	2	2	1			4	1	2	1	
Batangas City Maternity House & Puericulture Center	Semi - Private		1	1	4		1				1	3-Midwife Asst. /Cook/Helper
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x		163	27	5	6	21	3	2	5	19	1-Radiologic Technologist 17-Hospital Attendant 4-Maintenance 3-Drivers 1-Dietitian
Batangas Regional Hospital		x	106	88	1	4	35	4	4	8	101	26
Golden Gate General Hospital	x		94	37	25	4	12	4	5	6	30	13-Dietary Personnel 20-Maintenance/ Housekeeper 2-Therapist
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x		10	56	29	6	16	18	1	8	24	6-OT/PT&RT
Batangan Doctor's Clinic	x			3	1		2	1	1	1	2	
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	x		3	6	1	1	3	1				2

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 39. LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	FIVE (5) LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Diabetes Mellitus & HS Complications, Pulmonary TB/Respiratory Disorder, Cardio-Vascular Diseases, Genito-Urinary Tract Disorder, Other Infectious Diseases
Batangas Maternity House and Puericulture Center	Normal Deliveries
Batangas Health Care Hospital	Hypertension, Pneumonia/Bronchitis, DM/NIDDM, Urinary Tract Infection, Hypertensive Cardio Vascular Disease/CVD
Batangas Regional Hospital	Pneumonia, Acute Appendicitis, Abortion, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Trauma
Golden Gate General Hospital	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Urinary Tract Infection, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, UTI, Hypertension, Acute Respiratory Infection
Batangan Doctor's Clinic	URT (Upper Respiratory Tract Infection), Acute Tonsilo-Pharyngitis, Bronchial Asthma, Typhoid Fever, Urinary Tract Infection
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Normal Delivery, Out-Patient Paps Smear, Family Planning, Prenatal Check-Up

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 40. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY BARANGAY CY 2005

BARANGAY	NUMBER	BARANGAY	NUMBER
1 Alangilan	31	46 Pinamucan Ibaba	1
2 Balagtas	4	47 Sampaga	4
3 Balete	17	48 San Agapito	4
4 Banaba Center	7	49 San Agustin Kanluran	6
5 Banaba South	9	50 San Agustin Silangan	5
6 Banaba West	5	51 San Isidro	10
7 Banaba East	14	52 San Jose Sico	17
8 Bilogo	7	53 San Miguel	8
9 Bolbok	21	54 San Pedro	4
10 Bucal	24	55 Sta. Clara	37
11 Calicanto	22	56 Sta. Rita Aplaya	9
12 Catandala	7	57 Sta. Rita Karsada	15
13 Concepcion	16	58 Sto. Domingo	2
14 Conde Itaas	13	59 Sto. Niño	12
15 Conde Labac	1	60 Simlong	20
16 Cumba	1	61 Sirang Lupa	7
17 Cuta	20	62 Sorosoro Ibaba	9
18 Dalig	12	63 Sorosoro Ilaya	5
19 Dela Paz Proper	3	64 Sorosoro Karsada	3
20 Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	5	65 Tabangao Aplaya	3
21 Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1	66 Ambulong	5
22 Dumuclay	12	67 Tabangao Dao	4
23 Dumantay	8	68 Talahib Pandayan	4
24 Gulod Itaas	5	69 Talahib Payapa	13
25 Gulod Labac	24	70 Talumpok Kanluran	5
26 Haligue Kanluran	4	71 Talumpok Silangan	19
27 Haligue Silangan	3	72 Tinga Itaas	21
28 Ilijan	12	73 Tinga Labac	4
29 Kumintang Ibaba	25	74 Tulo	17
30 Kumintang Ilaya	10	75 Wawa	23
31 Libjo	18	76 Barangay 2	1
32 Mabacong	10	77 Barangay 3	2
33 Mahabang Dahilig	6	78 Barangay 4	2
34 Mahabang Parang	6	79 Barangay 6	6
35 Mahacot Kanluran	5	80 Barangay 7	3
36 Mahacot Silangan	8	81 Barangay 8	1
37 Malalim	3	82 Barangay 9	1
38 Malibayo	7	83 Barangay 11	1
39 Malitam	8	84 Barangay 12	7
40 Pagkilatan	8	85 Barangay 13	4
41 Paharang Kanluran	11	86 Barangay 20	10
42 Paharang Silangan	5	87 Barangay 21	2
43 Pallocan Kanluran	23	88 Barangay 23	3
44 Pallocan Silangan	3	89 Barangay 24	4
45 Pinamucan Proper	30		
T O T A L		**837**	

SOURCE : **City Social Welfare & Development Office**
Batangas City

3.6. HOUSING

3.6.1. Subdivisions

At present, there are eighty five (85) residential subdivisions in the city, wherein 23 were approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod per R.A. 7160 and 62 were existing/operating subdivisions. These subdivision lots are being sold with current prices ranging from P2,500.00 to P4,000.00 per square meter.

3.6.2. Informal Settlers

Majority of informal settlers in Batangas City can be found in government lots. Portions of Barangay Sta. Clara and the non-functional railroad track of the Philippine National Railways from Barangay 24 up to Balagtas are presently occupied by informal settlers.

There are also informal settlers in Varela St., Sitio Ferry in Kumintang Ibaba, Cuta and Wawa.

There are two existing relocation sites in the city which include the San Jose Sico Relocation Site owned by the city government and the Balete Relocation Site which was implemented by the Philippine Ports Authority in collaboration with the Batangas City government and other concerned national government agencies relative to the Batangas Port Development Project.

3.7. CITY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

A total of thirty seven (37) barangays were included in the service coverage of the solid waste collection program of the city. These were the twenty four (24) poblacion barangays and the following thirteen (13) urban barangays: Cuta, Wawa, Sta. Clara, Malitam, Kumintang Ilaya, Kumintang Ibaba, Alangilan, Balagtas, Pallocan Kanluran, highway portion of Gulod Labac, Calicanto, Bolbok and Sta. Rita Karsada. This means that out of the total population of 289,289, there are approximately 141,752 residents or 49% who are provided with garbage collection service.

The solid waste management program is being implemented by the Public Service and Maintenance Unit (PSMU) under the City General Services Office. It employed one hundred sixteen (116) street sweepers and fifty two (52) truck helpers/crew, twenty four (24) drivers on contractual basis. They were working eight (8) hours a day throughout the week. It was estimated that about 250 cubic meters of garbage were being collected daily by six (6) serviceable trucks. The garbage were usually composed of 70% biodegradable wastes and 30% non-biodegradable which were being generated by different commercial establishments, households and from the three (3) public markets. The volume of biodegradable wastes from the new public market were significantly reduced when the city government started the on-site operation of its Material Recovery Facility (MRF). These biodegradable wastes are being processed into organic fertilizers in commercial quantities. Non-biodegradable wastes also included construction debris which were being collected upon request. PSMU is being assisted by the City Solid Wastes Management Board with members coming from the different offices of the city government, non-government and civic organizations in terms of planning and formulation of policies and strategies..

The City Solid Waste Management Program has an annual budget of about fourty seven million ninety thousand five hundred sixty two pesos (P47,090,562.00) for CY 2005.

TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
1. Beredo Village	Alangilan/Balagtas	Paciencia Beredo Balagtas, Batangas City
2. Madonna Homes	Alangilan	NSC Construction & Dev't. Corporation P. Zamora St., Batangas City
3. Nueva Villa Subdivision	Alangilan	Paciencia delos Santos/ Josefina Villanueva
4. Uptown Ville	Alangilan	Noel Sangalang 59 Zamora St., Batangas City
5. Amihan Village	Balagtas	Isidoro Aclan D. Silang St., Batangas City
6. Batangas Heights Subdivision I & II	Bolbok	Emmanuel de Ocampo
7. Lourdes Village	Bolbok	Eduardo Montalbo
8. Sto. Niño Village	Bolbok	Jose G. Baliwag/ Dr. Manuel Baliwag
9. Tierra del Oro Village	Bolbok	Tomas A. Blanco 17 Solar St., Bel-Air Village Makati City
10. Ilagan Subdivision	Calicanto	Jesus M. Ilagan Evangelista St., Batangas City
11. Maria Cristina Heights	Calicanto	Jaime Borbon/ Pascual Perez
12. De Joya Bayview Village	Cuta	Gonsivilla Realty Dev. Corporation Sunrise Condominium Ortigas Ave., San Juan, M.M.
13. Mt. View Park Subdivision	Cuta	Lucio Garcia Mt. View Park Subdivision, Batangas City
14. De Joya Capitol Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Remedios de Joya Petra de Joya
15. Magnusville Housing	Pallocan West	GSIS
16. Annalyn Subdivision Phase I & II	Kumintang Ilaya	Annalyn Realty Development Corporation
17. Oriental Garden Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Anaprel Development Inc.
18. RK Village I	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
19. RK Village II	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City

continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
20. Villa Celia Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Letecia H. Villanueva #31 P. Prieto St., Batangas City
21. Villa Neneng Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
22. Buenafe County Villas	Balagtas	Teodora Buenafe
23. St. Paul Village	Alangilan	Nora V. Daza
24. El Puerto Real Subdivision	Kumintang Ilaya	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
25. Aguda Homes	Alangilan	Marcelino Aguda
26. Margarita Country Homes	Gulod Itaas	Countrywide Shelter Inc.
27. Villa Flor Subdivision	Malitam	Aurora C. Realon
28. Vista de Oro Subdivision	Sta. Rita Karsada	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
29. Batangas City Village (Homes II)	Banaba Center	Francisco Cueto, et al. Villa Neneng Subdivision Batangas City
30. Aguda's Homesite	Alangilan	Mario Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
31. Carmel Ville Subdivision	Alangilan	Norma Dimacuha
32. De Joya Compound	Alangilan	Antonio Reyes #68 MH del Pilar St. Batangas City
33. Golden Country Homes	Alangilan	Rogelio Qui/Renato Go Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
34. St. Peter Subdivision	Alangilan	Zenaida Mercado et. al. #108 MH del Pilar Street Batangas City
35. Villa Lorena	Balagtas	Lorna Babao De Joya Bayview Subdivision Cuta, Batangas City
36. Carmel Compound	Bolbok	Eulogia Montalbo cor. P. Canlapan & D. Silang St. Batangas City

continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
37. Abacan Subdivision	Calicanto	Rudy Sambo cor. C. Tirona & P. Canlapan St. Batangas City
38. RK Village	Calicanto	Francisco Cueto Villa Neneng Subdivision Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
39. Gerason Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui/Maria Dimaano Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
40. Gerason Ville Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
41. Macatangay Subdivision	Cuta	Mila Macatangay Macor Trading, Rizal Avenue Batangas City
42. Market View Subdivision	Cuta	Constancia B. Asi Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
43. Trillanes Compound	Cuta	Rodel Trillanes Cuta, Batangas City
44. Villa Pastor Subdivision	Cuta	Dr. Vicente Pastor cor. P. Zamora Street and MH del Pilar St., Batangas City
45. Potenciano Village	Pallocan West	Sotero Abdon Poblacion, Batangas City
46. Dolor Subdivision	Poblacion - Kumintang Ibaba	Soledad Dolor
47. Arce Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Marianito Arce Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
48. Don Florencio Village	Kumintang Ibaba	Jose P. Caedo P. Panganiban St., Batangas City
49. Espiritu Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	
50. Medrano Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Bienvenido Medrano
51. Perlas Compound	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City

continuation ... TABLE 41. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
52. Sangalang Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
53. Villanueva Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Letecia/Felix Villanueva P. Prieto St., Batangas City
54. Villa Jose Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City
55. Sambat Ilaya Village I	Kumintang Ilaya	Higino Mendoza
56. Arrieta Subdivision	Sta. Clara	Josefina Arrieta #23 P. Dandan Street Batangas City
57. Banaba Apple Homes	Sta. Rita	Rogelio Qui/Onofre Cantos Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
58. Caballes Subdivision	Sta, Rita Karsada	Benedicta Caballes
59. Gerason Subd. Phase II	Cuta	Rogelio Qui P. Burgos St., Batangas City
60. Huelgas Subdivision	Cuta	Melba Huelgas Eulogia Montalbo D. Silang St., Batangas City
61. Aguda Compound	Alangilan	Martin Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
62. Atienza Subdivision	Bolbok	Ereneo Atienza Bienvenido Medrano Bolbok, Batangas City

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT

	NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
1	Queen's Point Ville Subdivision	Jesus E. Marquez	Libjo, Batangas City	# 188 S. 1994 July 18, 2004	3.0956
2	Starville Subdivision	Elena Eje / Saturnina Alcantara	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#307 S. 1994 Dec. 12, 1994	3.37
3	GSIS Tierra Verde Subdivision	GSIS/GC Berberabe Realty & Development Corporation	Pallocan West, Batangas City	#218 S. 1994 Aug. 22, 1994	8.63
4	Center Plain Homes	Francisco B. Cueto/Center Plain Realty Corp.	Tingga Labac, Batangas City	#80 S. 1994 March 21, 1994	2.00
5	Villa Mercedes Nature's Village	Goldrich Properties Incorporated	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#211 S. 1994 Aug. 15, 1994	10.22
6	Vista de Oro Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#155 S 1994 June 06, 1994	1.28
7	Hinchville Subdivision	Zenaida Hinch	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#36 S. 1994 Feb. 14, 1994	3.50
8	Sterling Heights Subdivision	Beredo Land Incorporated	Alangilan, Batangas City	#24 S. 1993 Aug. 23, 1993	6.014
9	El Puerto Real Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#155 S. 1994 June 06, 1994	0.62

continuation… TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
APPROVED BY THE SANGGUNIANG PANLUNGSOD

	NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
10	Aguda Homes	Martin Aguda / Rosalina Tomas	Alangilan, Batangas City	#237 S. 1993 Oct. 04, 1993	1.90
11	Sampaguita Country Homes	Countrywide Shelters Incorporated	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#235 S. 1993 Aug. 12, 1993	3.0233
12	Greenwood South	Sta. Lucia Realty Development Corp.	Pallocan & Sampaga Batangas City	#297 S. 1995 Nov. 20, 1995	37.07
	Phase I-A	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001 April 10, 2001	3.2304
	Phase I-B	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	0.80
	Phase II	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	2.4055
	Phase III	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	11.8555
	Phase IV	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	8.6682
13	San Isidro Village	Laguna Properties Holdings Inc. Ayala Land, Incorporated	San Isidro, Batangas City	#81 S. 1995 March 29, 1995	21.7475
14	El Sitio Subdivision	El Sitio Development Corporation	Dumantay, Batangas City	#75 S. 1996	18.14
15	Batangas Mega Heights	Supreme Empire Realty Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#297 S. 1996 Dec. 16, 1996	20.455

continuation… TABLE 42. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
APPROVED BY THE SANGGUNIANG PANLUNGSOD

	NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
16	Starville II Subdivision	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#283 S. 1997 Oct. 27, 1998	1.09
17	Mercedes Homes	Astra Realty Corporation	Libjo, Batangas City	#109 S. 2002	1.960
18	Caedo Cooperative Housing	PCK Trade and Realty Corporation	Bolbok, Batangas City	#84 S. 2001	1.11
19	Margarita Subdivision	FM Castillo Marketing Corp.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	#17 S. 2000	5.27
20	Villa Jem Subdivision (formerly Patricia Homes EMD)	4 Lucky Jems Realty & Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#286 S. 2003	1.0043
21	Verde Island Villas	Verde Island Villas Inc. By: Jose Ma. Pastor	Sitio Subukin, San Antonio, Isla Verde, Batangas City	#192 S. 2004	5.00
22	Starville Homes III	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#205 S. 2004 Nov. 08, 2004	1.6743
23	Residenza Milano (formerly Fontaine Heights)	Robinson Land Corporation	San Isidro, Batangas City	#228 S. 2004 Dec. 06, 2004 #04 S. 2005 Jan. 04, 2005	5.00

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

TABLE 43. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED
Batangas City
CY 2005

USE OR TYPE OF OCCUPANCY	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED PER TYPE
GRAND TOTAL	**792**
A. RESIDENTIAL	
1. One-storey	505
2. Two-storey	191
3. Three-storey	5
4. Six-storey	1
Sub - Total	702
B. COMMERCIAL	
1. One-storey	47
2. Two-storey	12
3. Three-storey	6
4. Four-storey	2
Sub - Total	67
C. INSTITUTIONAL	
1. One-storey	5
2. Two-storey	2
3. Four-storey	2
Sub - Total	9
D. INDUSTRIAL	14

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City

TABLE 44. NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF BUILDING
(as of April - June 2005)
Batangas City

	APRIL			MAY			JUNE		
	NUMBER	FLOOR AREA (sq.m.)	VALUE (P1000)	NUMBER	FLOOR AREA (sq.m.)	VALUE (P1000)	NUMBER	FLOOR AREA (sq.m.)	VALUE (P1000)
T O T A L	58	10,825	93,952	81	9,738	51,088	95	8,854	54,768
RESIDENTIAL	39	5,302	36,709	64	5,001	26,905	72	7,239	39,747
NON-RESIDENTIAL	10	4,385	51,867	8	3,380	10,283	12	764	2,075

SOURCE: **National Statistics Office**
Batangas QUICKSTAT

3.8. PROTECTIVE AND SAFETY SERVICES

3.8.1 Police Protection

In CY 2005, a total of one hundred nine (109) crimes were committed in the city. Out of this figure, fifty-nine (59) are classified as non-index crimes while those classified as index crimes included murder (17), physical injuries (12), estafa (5), rape (4), theft (4), homicide (3), robbery (3) and carnapping (2). With this number reported by the Batangas City Police Office, Batangas City is still considered as one of the most relatively peaceful city not only in the province but as well as in the entire Region IV-A.

Private business and industrial establishments availed the services of private security agencies for their own protective services.

3.8.2 Fire Protection

The Batangas City Fire Station under the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) is manned by fourteen (14) regular firemen and one (1) non-regular personnel. The city has two (2) BFP firetrucks which are fully equipped with various fire fighting equipment. The BFP firetrucks are augmented by two (2) firetruck of the Batangas Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce which is manned by fifteen (15) volunteers. There are fourty six (46) fire hydrants installed by the Batangas City Water District which are located in the Poblacion, Cuta, DJPMM, Alangilan and Sta. Rita Karsada along the national highway, PPA Compound and vendors' section at Port Area to support the fire fighting capability of the city government.

3.8.3 Jail Management and Penology

Batangas City Jail at San Jose Sico, Batangas City has 17 officers and staff that supervise and manage the activities in the jail. It has 12 cells with a total capacity of 150 but has 296 inmates as of December 31, 2005. (Please see Table 47 for Jail Facilities and Table 48 for the Number of Inmates and Causes of Imprisonment)

3.8.4 Disaster/Calamity Response Capability

Inorder to respond to the calamity like typhoon, earthquake and other forms of man-made disasters, the city government of Batangas has created and strengthened the City Disaster Management Coordinating Council which is headed by the City Mayor.

On September 18, 2000 through the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) a Digital Piezomagnetic Stress Instrument was installed at the office of the Veterinarian and Agricultural Services compound. This instrument will provide monitoring data regarding a possibility of earthquake occurrence within a specific area.

TABLE 45. MONTHLY CRIME TREND
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	INDEX CRIME		NON-INDEX CRIME		TOTAL CRIME VOLUME	
	NUMBER	CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY	NUMBER	CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY	NUMBER	CRIME SOLUTION EFFICIENCY
T O T A L	**50**		**59**		**109**	
JANUARY	4	100.00%	4	100.00%	8	100.00%
FEBRUARY	3	50.00%	4	100.00%	7	87.50%
MARCH	6	100.00%	6	100.00%	12	100.00%
APRIL	2	50.00%	3	100.00%	5	80.00%
MAY	5	100.00%	5	100.00%	10	100.00%
JUNE	5	80.00%	4	100.00%	9	88.80%
JULY	7	85.00%	6	100.00%	13	92.00%
AUGUST	3	100.00%	5	100.00%	8	87.50%
SEPTEMBER	4	100.00%	4	100.00%	8	100.00%
OCTOBER	3	100.00%	7	100.00%	10	100.00%
NOVEMBER	6	100.00%	6	100.00%	12	100.00%
DECEMBER	2	100.00%	5	100.00%	7	100.00%

SOURCE : **City PNP Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 46. CRIME STATISTICS IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

TYPE OF CRIMES	TOTAL NO. OF REPORTED CRIMES
T O T A L	**109**
Violation of RA 9165 (Illegal Drugs)	35
Murder	17
Physical Injury	12
Violation of RA Bilang 9208 (Human Trafficking)	8
Violation of PD 1602 (Illegal Gambling)	5
Violation of RA Bilang 9262 (Violation against Women & Children)	5
Estafa	5
Rape	4
Theft	4
Violation of PD 1866 (Gun without License)	4
Homicide	3
Robbery	3
Carnapping	2
Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse)	2

SOURCE : **City PNP Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 47. JAIL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NO. OF JAIL CELLS	NO. OF JAIL OFFICERS	JAIL CAPACITY	NO. OF INMATES	JAIL FACILITIES
12	17	150	296	1. Basketball/Volleyball Courts 2. Ping Pong Tables 3. Visiting Area

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 48. NUMBER OF INMATES & CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT		TOTAL
	INDEX CRIME	NON-INDEX CRIME	
TOTAL	**1,454**	**2,373**	**3,827**
January	127	225	**352**
February	120	204	**324**
March	127	211	**338**
April	131	209	**340**
May	132	213	**345**
June	134	214	**348**
July	135	219	**354**
August	138	221	**359**
September	140	219	**359**
October	0	0	**0**
November	140	214	**354**
December	130	224	**354**

SOURCE : **City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology**
Batangas City

TABLE 49. FIRE PROTECTION
Batangas City
CY 2005

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI-CAL PER-SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
A. Bureau of Fire Protection (DILG)				
Batangas City BFP				
- Uniform Personnel			14	
- Non-Uniform Personnel			1	
Electrical Personnel			0	
Firetruck No. 1 (Morita 11,000 ltrs.)	1			
Firetruck No. 2 (4,000 ltrs. Cap.)	1			
Wrecker Truck		1		
Extension Ladder	2			
SCBA				
Fire Hose 2½	16			
Fire Hose 1½	6			
Fire Nozzle 2½ (Staight Nozzle)				
Fire Nozzle 2½ (Fof Stream)	2			
Fire Nozzle 1½	5			
Heavy Duty Wrench 24"	1			
Hose Spanner	1			
Fire Coat	11			
Fire Boots	10			
Hydraulic Jack	2			
Hydraulic Spreader	1			
Resuscitator				
Power Saw		1		
Pike Pole	2			
Tire (1100x20)				
Base Radio				
Cellphone w/ Charger / Sim	1			
B. City Government				
Firetruck (w/ highrise ladder)	1		15	
Sky Lift Truck	2			
C. Batangas Fil-Chinese Chamber of Commerce				
Firetruck	2			

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (City Office) / PSMU/GSD**
Batangas City

TABLE 50. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2005

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	No. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
January 28, 2005	Barangay Tinga Labac	storage	1	none	overloading of electrical system
January 29, 2005	Calero Street cor. A. Delas Alas Drive	residential (structural)	5	none	short circuit (due to overloading)
March 06, 2005	Kumintang Ibaba	residential (structural)	1	none	overheated electric flat iron
May 19, 2005	Barangay San Isidro, Labac	residential (structural)	1	3	short circuit (due to overloading)
August 29, 2005	D. Silang Street	mercantile (structural)	1	none	overheated ceiling fan

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (City Office)**
Batangas City

3.9. RECREATION

The city's recreational facilities include the following:

- commercial bowling lanes & one (1) private (Shell Refinery, exclusive)
- 1 private company owned golf course
- 1 exclusively owned & 6 commercial swimming pools
- 2 cockpit arenas
- 24 billiard halls
- 7 movie houses (all air-conditioned)
- 7 tennis courts (5 privately owned & 2 for commercial use)
- 8 commercial complexes
- 1 beach resort
- 1 country club
- 1 target shooting range
- 6 fitness/dance centers
- 2 badminton courts

In addition to the above-mentioned facilities, there is a public basketball court in almost every barangay of the city. For other sports and similar activities, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas State University gymnasium, the City Hall People's Quadrangle and the Provincial Sports Complex located at Barangay Bolbok..

For the track and field events, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas National High School ground and the Provincial Sports Complex..

The development of the former Quezon Memorial Stadium into the Batangas City Sports Complex is presently on-going. At present, the Phase I of the grandstand was constructed already. Basketball and volleyball courts and baseball/softball diamonds were already finished and are being used during the holding of annual city school meet. A four thousand five hundred (4,500) seating capacity coliseum is presently under construction.

Programs concerning sports development are being promoted and supported by the city government thru the City Council for Youth Affairs (CCYA), the barangay councils and the Sangguniang Kabataan in coordination with the different socio-civic organizations in the city.

The city has seven (7) air-conditioned movie houses wherein most of the movies being shown here are simultaneously shown in Metro Manila.

3.10. TOURISM

3.10.1 Man-made Park

It may be home to the country's international port and has recently been named as the most livable "mid-sized" city nationwide for 2005, but the first thing that strikes a visitor upon reaching the heart of Batangas City (two hours' drive from Manila) is its people's park, the Plaza Mabini which was first built in 1951 and redesigned in 1964.

The two-hectare park, like the many (but with varied sizes) found nationwide, is indeed a reminder of the urban planning popularized by our foreign colonizer, the Spaniard-imposed Laws of the Indies wherein towns are centered on the plaza, around which are located the municipal hall, the church, and the mansions of the ilustrados while the indios are moved within hearing distance of *the bajo de la campana*.

Designed by the world-renowned urban planning house, Palafox and Associates, Plaza Mabini is comparable to the parks in the country's central business district of Makati, what with its shoulder-pacement of interlocking bricks, stamped-concrete pathways, century-old acasia trees and royal palm trees.

Also planted with carabao grass, scarlet beauty and 17 other kinds of plants (creeping Jennifer, white angle, spotted caletea, morning drop and silver wall, among others), the park's Mediterranean landscape is surrounded by the main streets of P. Burgos, P. Dandan, Lopez Jaena and M. H. del Pilar.

With the total budget of P10 million, the city government had spent P2.25 million for the landscaping alone of Plaza Mabini in 2004, the same year that Mayor Eduardo B. Dimacuha (also the mayor in 1988 to 1998) assumed his second term of office.

Directly fronting the Plaza Mabini is the Basilica of Immaculada Conception built from 1851-1857, its facade and interior is a stunning model of early Renaissance architecture. On February 13, 1946, by a decree of the Holy Father, Pope Pious XII, the church was elevated to the "Basilica Minor" of the Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception and was the first Basilica to be vested that honor and privilege in the Philippines and in the entire Far East. Thru the efforts of the Sto. Niño Pastoral Foundation, a religious organization, the Batangas Church Museum was established in honor of the late Msgr. Clemente Yatco.

Precious religious relics and century old books and statues can be found in the said museum.

The Laurel Park is a unique destination located at Capitol Hills, Batangas City. It is 110 kms. south of Manila and accessible by car or public utility vehicles and very proximate to the Batangas International Port as well as transportation and communication facilities.

The Main Gate, situated along the national highway serves as the façade of the Capitol Complex. Upon entering, you can feel a good ambiance and the serenity of nature expressed in the beautiful landscape.

Besides the main gate is the Provincial Tourism Office where you can find wood stones that provide useful informations about the province and its personnel maintain tourism data bank and always ready to serve as tourist guides.

The Heroes Promenade is a sacred shrine where the present generation of Batangueños can commune with their illustrious forebears. It is the place to commemorate and perpetuate the memory of great men and women of the province whose lives and labors provide a shining example of Patriotic dedication.

The scultured work of renowed artist Eduardo Castrillo of the five vitues of the Batagueños namely nobility industry, bravery, wisdom and beauty serve as the symbol of the province with a colorful past that also project dynamism, innovativeness and progressive outlook of the Batangueños.

At the center of the park is the musically dancing fountain that is one-of-a-kind in the Philippines. How splendid to watch the fountain dancing to the tune of music from mellow to pop. It is more delightful to see the colorful rays of the fountain when water rises and dances with the music during the evening. The fountain has a circumference of 20.08 meters and contain 0.80 cubic meters water that rises 5-8 meters high.

Adjacent to the fountain is the View Deck where one can have a good sight of the dancing fountain. Underneath the viewdeck is the music and control room. Below the viewdeck is the cascade serving as falls.

Fronting the fountain are concrete and tiled benches with landscape for the convinience of the people strolling at the park. A series of trellis mark the entrance to the Capitol Building. The pavement and boardwalk are constructed with stamped concrete.

The Provincial Capitol Building is nestled at the easternmost part of the park. It was constructed in 1926 and completed in 1928 under Governor Modesto Castillo. During World War II, it was destroyed but was subsequently reconstructed in 1946. Destroyed by a bomb explosion in 1950, it was reconstructed in the same year under Governor Feliciano Leviste.

The Marble Terrace is made of granolithic marble highlighted by granite tiles. The Province's official seal is engraved at the center fronting the tall flagpole. The two old fountains was restored and now provide accents to the terrace. Special evening functions are held. A guarded parking area is easily accessible.

Laurel Park is enhanced by prominade colorful lights and state of the art landscape and now frequently by local tourists, specifically students who use the park for extra curricular activities.

Other historical landmarks include the Batangas National High School (Circa 1902), St. Bridget's College (Circa 1912), Provincial Capitol (Circa 1926) and the Batangas Regional Hospital (Circa 1928).

Several ancestral houses can be found also in the Poblacion which include the Acosta-Pastor and the Rosales-Borbon ancestral homes which are regularly being visited by prominent personalities/visitors from Manila.

3.10.2 Natural Sites

The city has several undeveloped beaches that have potentials to meet the leisure needs of the local folks and the prospective tourists. At present, there is one (1) developed beach resorts that is operating. The Verde Island Resort located at Barangay San Antonio, Isla Verde has three (3) types of guest rooms equipped with private bath, cabled TV and air-conditioning system. The resort also has restaurant and bar, grand pavilion, viewing deck, a swimming pool with hydro massage for adults and kids, diving school and shop. The resort also offers sports and recreational facilities like horseback riding, camping sites, remote control cars, a glass bottom boat, and recreational room. The guests can also enjoy games of billiards, darts, badminton, chess, backgammon, mahjong, table tennis, and outdoor ball games.

Mahabang Buhangin Beach in San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde is still undeveloped and can be reached by two hour travel by boat from Tabangao Aplaya which offers an alternative destination for nature lovers.

Additionally, the slopes of Mt. Banoy and Matoco Point provide a panoramic view of the city and the Batangas Bay respectively.

TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
a. **Bowling Lane :**					
* Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 4 lanes but exclusively for Shell employees only
EM & EN Bowling Lanes	Ms. Emma Dinglasan	92 D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-3085 723-0251	X		= 2nd flr. - 8 lanes, P17.00 per game = 3rd flr. - 6 & 2 lanes owned by the association P17.00 per game
b. **Golf Club :**					
* Shell Company's Golf Course	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club, Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 18 holes but exclusively for Shell employees only
c. **Swimming Pool :**					
Alpa Hotel Swimming Pool	Mrs. Evelyn Balason	Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-1025 723-0366 / 1882	X		= P50.00/person strictly on proper attire = open from 8:00 AM to 10:00 PM
Batangas Mega Heights Subd.	Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= P4,000.00 club house rental exclusive of tables, chairs & sound system
Buenafe Swimming Pool	Francisco Cueto	Balagtas	X		= exclusive : P3,500.00 (one day) P5,500.00 + Multi-Purpose (24 hrs.) = non-exclusive : P750.00 for a min. of 15 person & an additional of P50.00 per head in excess of 15 person (PM only) = facilities : Tennis Court

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
RK Village Swimming Pool	Mr. Rofiel Cabatay	RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba		X	
R. S. Sports Club, Inc.	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X	X	= member : free / P20.00 (weekdays / weekends) = homeowner : P50.00 / P50.00 = guest : P60.00 / P80.00
San. Isidro Village	Ayala Land Corporation	San. Isidro, Batangas City		X	= homeowner : P350.00 = guest : P100.00
d. **Cockpit Arena :**					
Balagtas Cockpit Arena	Jose Aquino	Balagtas	X		= P100.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,000 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Holiday
Sta. Rita Cockpit Arena	Flaviano Villena Jr.	Sta. Rita Karsada	X		= P100.00 entrance fee Derby : P300.00 to P500.00 (3 to 4 cocks) Capacity : 1,500 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Holiday
e. **Movie Houses :**					
Bay Cinema 1	Bay Citi Mall Corp.	3/F Bay Citi Mall, D. Silang St.	X		= 238 seats
Bay Cinema 2	Bay Citi Mall Corp.	3/F Bay Citi Mall, D. Silang St.	X		= 238 seats
Rhoda Theater	Mr. Alberto Chua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-1027	X		= 500 seats

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
SM Cinema 1	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904	X		= 572 seats
SM Cinema 2					= 523 seats
SM Cinema 3					= 520 seats
SM Cinema 4					= 530 seats
f. **Billiard Halls :**					
Bilyaran sa Bolbok	Danilo M. Aldover	Bolbok	X		= 2 tables
Blue Billiards	Vicente Marquez	3/F Royal Star Bldg. P. Burgos St.	X		= 6 tables
Citi Billards	Antonio Berberabe	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 8 tables = P10.00 per game
Classified Hobby Quarters	Jennifer Y. Dy	DJPMM Access Road, Cuta Tel. No. 980-7080	X		= 2 tables
D'Final Test Billiard Games		P. Panganiban St.	X		= 2 tables
Ebe's Billard Table	Ruben Macatangay III	Recto Rd. Calicanto Tel. No. 723-2835	X		
Jeg & Jets Bilyaran	Jaime Roderico Maranan	41 P. Dandan St.	X		
Mac Babes Billiard Hall	Luzviminda C. Macatangay	Pallocan West Tel. No. 723-7379	X		= 4 tables
Makki's Billard Zone	Mario A. Cuenca	Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 5 tables

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Nikko Yan Billiard Hall	Carlos Ramos Jr.	Cuta	X		= 2 tables
Triple A	Antonio G. Ebora	Tolentino Road Kumintang Ibaba	X		= 10 tables
Vic Recreation Center	Victorino G. Macatangay	Pallocan West Tel. No. 980-3225	X		= 2 tables
	Fernando Baliwag	Bolbok	X		
	Violeta M. Macatangay	Banaba West	X		= 2 tables = P10.00 per game
	Haide M. Belila	Sta. Rita Aplaya	X		
Butch Bar & Restaurant	Pauline P. Plata	2/F ANP Bldg., Alangilan	X		= 4 tables
	Adolfo L. Alba	Balagtas	X		= 3 tables
	Eduardo Evangelio	Delas Alas Drive	X		= 2 tables
	Noel L. Cleofe	B. Luna St.	X		= 2 tables
	Rex Robles	P. Herrera Street	X		= 2 tables
	Ronald Buenafe	96 Evangelista St.	X		= 2 tables
	Arthur Buenafe	Kumintang Ilaya	X		= 3 tables
	Rodolfo Faytaren Jr.	Calicanto	X		= 3 tables

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
g. **Tennis Court :**					
Buenafe County Villas	Francisco Cueto	Buenafe County Villas Balagtas	X		
Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar	PNP Provincial Office	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusively for PNP personnel & family members
FPIC	FPIC	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusive
NFA Compound	NFA	Balagtas		X	= exclusive
R. S. Sports Club, Inc. (Indoor Tennis Court)	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		= member/homeowner P40.00/120.00 (w/o light / w/ light) = guest - P40.00 / 120.00 guest fee = P30.00 weekdays = P40.00 weekends
San Isidro Village		San Isidro		X	= exclusive
* Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= exclusively for PSPC employees
h. **Commercial Center :**					
Bay Citi-Mall	Robin Basco Manager	P. Burgos St. cor C. Tirona St. cor D. Silang St. Batangas City 723-9967 citimart@pldtdsl.net	X		= supermarket, department store, boutiques, shoe store, accessories, food chains, food stalls, Kodac, Hardware, appliances, toy store, audio/video rentals

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Caedo Commercial Center	Ms. Amy Fule	Barangay Calicanto 723-0861	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement, fast-food chain, dental clinic, gym/aerobics, movie houses, video rental, photo shop, derma clinic
Citimart Plaza		Caedo, Calicanto Tel. No. 723-1705 Fax. No. 723-6560	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement, gym/aerobics, fast-food chain, dental clinic, movie houses, video
Citimart Shop-on	Myra Cua Manager	Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1241 to 44 citimart@pldtdsl.net	X		= supermarket, RTW, drugstore, foodchain, gift shop, school & office supplies
Excel Toms	Henry Cua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-6028	X		= supermarket, department store
Fullhouse Home Furnishing	Mary Ann I. Lara	Evangelista St.	X		= supermarket, home furniture
Pic 'n Save	Juanito P. Almero Honesto M. Babasa	Kumintang Ilaya	X		= supermarket, department store, Andrea pizza parlor & restaurant
SM City Batangas	Lorenz Calingasan III Asst. Mall Manager	Pallocan Kanluran 722-2442 / 724-8901 lac@smsupermalls.com	X		= bookstore, drugstore, supermarket, spa, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement, fast-food chain, derma clinic, movie houses, computer games/internet, photo shop, apparel shop, hardware, department store

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
i. **Resort :**					
Verde Island Resort "Class A" Resort Accredited by Department of Tourism	Verde Island Business & Leisure Estate Inc. Jose Ma. M. Pastor President/CEO Resort Proper : Subukin, San Antonio Isla Verde, Batangas City Cell No. 09173576236	Batangas Sales Office Pastor Avenue,New Market Tel. No. 300-1924 723-2411 980-6149 e-mail : verdeisl@mozcom.com website : http://www.verde-island.com	X		= swimming pool, island trek tour, snorkeling, scuba diving, beach games, cable TV, rooms with aircon
j. **Country Club :**					
Batangas Country Club Resort-Hotel-Convention Center	Patrick Ao Tess Alvo	Lourdes Subdivision Bolbok, Batangas City TeleFax : (043) 722-1718	X		= Rooms, Restaurant, Ranquets, Function Room
k. **Target Shooting Range :**					
JMA Firing Range	Jose M. Aquino	Gulod Itaas		X	= For members and guests
l. **Dance/Fitness/Slimming Center**					
Sur Les Pointes, Inc. Dance & Body Workshop	Ms. Sharlene M. Sawamoto	2/F N. Dimaano Center 31 M.H.del Pilar St. Tel. No. 723-2788	X		= Dance Studio w/ barres & mirrors. Gym w/ equipment for weight training & workouts. Offers : Classical ballet under the Australlian conservatoire of ballet (based on the russian vaganova method), modern-street jazz, ballroom, hula-tahitian, gym workouts, aerobic exercises.

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Iron Works Club	Leoncio D. Guico	P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-2184	X		= gym, aerobic, taebo, complete with comfort room & locker room
Fitness World Fitness & Aerobic Center	Mr. Eping Ao Mr. Constancio Balubal	2/F Fiesta Square, Caedo Commercial Center Calicanto	X		= Gym & aerobic, taebo, martial arts (Karatedo) Rates: Onetime membership fee - P 200.00 Monthly fee - P750.00 (non-students) Student Fee - P 650.00 (no membership) = Complete comfort room, lavatory, shower room (hot & cold water), locker room (men & women)
Physiotherium Fitness System	Mr. German L. Lopez Ms. Mila Lagromada	2/F Marfel Bldg, Noble St. Tel. No. (043) 722-1809 (043) 300-5221	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method Weight Traning for Athletes Tae-Bo/Aerobics, Karate-Do
Tanny's Fitness World	Carlos O. Orencillo	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto Tel. No. (043) 723-0282 (043) 723-0861	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method
Batangas Combat Arnis Aikido Training Center	Mr. Benedicto A. Mayo	2/F Lawas Bldg., Calicanto Cell No. 09167395801	X		Martial Arts, Mats & Sticks

continuation… TABLE 51. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
m. Badminton Center (Indoor) Batangas Badminton Center	Mr. Eduardo I. Aguirre	D. Silang St. (Formerly Mypa) Tel. No. 723-1027	X		* 3 Quality Courts for the discriminating players * Clean shower and locker rooms available * Pro-shop and snack bar No Membership Fee, No Guest Fees P130.00/hr./court 7:00AM - 4:00PM P180.00/hr./court 4:00PM - 11.00PM
R. S. Sports Club, Inc.	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		Member : P 60/hr (w/out lights) P 120/hr (w/ lights) Guest : P 80/hr (w/o lights) : P 150/hr (w/ lights)

TABLE 52. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
CY 2005

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Evangelista Travel & Tours	Luz M. Evangelista	37 C. Tirona St., Batangas City 723-0081	Passport, Ticketing, Booking, Authentication, Package Tours
Lipa City House of Travel & Tours	Benilda Mertola	2F TPI Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City	Passporting, Domestic & International Ticket, Package Tours (Domestic & International)
Mhact Travel & Tours	Ma. Hazel Ann T. Solis	14 P. Zamora St. Batangas City 300-7594 / 300-3973 723-3523 (telefax)	Passporting, Ticketing, VISA Assistance, Airline & Hotel Reservation, Tour Planning, Package Tours, Travel Insurance
Uniworld Travel Corporation	Ronald Adrian Buyao	#37 P. Canlapan St., Batangas City 980-9998 / 980-8889 / 723-9346	Ticketing, Passport Processing, VISA Assistance, Travel Insurance, Hotel Reservation, Car Rentals, Cruise Package, Pilgrims Tours, Eurail Tickets
	Jason L. Buyao	SM City Batangas Pallocan West, Batangas City 980-1111	- do -

SOURCE : **Different Travel Agency**
Batangas City

TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
1. Alpa Hotel*	Gina Garbin (Food & Beverages Supervisor) Alpha Asia Hotel & Resort, Inc. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. Nos. 723-1882 / 723-1025 723-0340 (telefax) Eddie Garcia (Food & Beverages Supervisor)			Regular Rate		Promo Rate	
		6		Suite - P3,300.00		P2,420.00	Function Room
		30		Standard - P1,320.00		P840.00	Poolside Pavillon
		13		Moderate - P2,100.00		P1,200.00	Kalumpang Hall
		16		Superior - P2,550.00		P1,700.00	Bar & Grill
				Extra bed - P240.00			Swimming Pool
2. Avenue Pension I	Lorna M. Babao Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1964	12 w/ aircon & 25 w/ electric fan	230	150	330	250	Parking Space
3. Avenue Pension II	Lorna M. Babao MH del Pilar Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1964	5 w/ aircon & 16 w/ electric fan	230	150	330	250	Note : Excess/Hour Aircon - 30.00/hr Ordinary - 20.00/hr
4. Classique Pension Inn	Lorlyn Ilagan Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0523	10	300		500		Generator

continuation… TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
5. Day's Hotel*	Mr. Reynaldo Concepcion Pastor Village, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-7321 300-7436 Fax No. (043) 980-8338	110		Standard De Luxe Suite	Single 4900 5500 6000	Double 5100 5700 6200	Cable TV, IDD/NDD Tel., Jacuzzi deluxe & suite room, stand-by generator, function room, hot/cold water, ultra-luxurious orthopedic beds, safety deposit box, 24 hr. CCTV, security recorder, magnetic lock system, in-room fax outlet, Bar 117, laundry service, coffee shop, PABX, meeting & banquet facilities, swimming pool
6. Dreaming Forest Drive-In Hotel	Efren M. Ramirez Libjo, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-0345	9	300		700		Telephone, Cable TV & Video
7. Everest Motorist Hotel	Tomas C. Dimacuha Paharang West, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4588	16	350		800		Airconditioned rooms w/ garage, TV, Hot & Cold running water, Audio & Video, Standby Generator
8. Gerason Pension House	Rogelio Qui P. Herrera Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5318	3	w/ TV - 220	120	w/ TV - 400	220	Video TV (VHS) Pipe-in Music

continuation… TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
9. Hotel Pontefino	Ms. Ella Martinez Reservesion Officer Hotel & Resort Trends, Inc. Gulod Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3466	12 2 12 34	Fino Suite - P7,150.00 Terrace Suite - P6,050.00 De Luxe Room - P3,850.00 Premium Room - P3,850.00 (*handicap rooms & connecting rooms available*)				- Hot/Cold Bathtub & Shower - DVD Player, Microwave Oven in Suites - Coffee Making Facilities - Electronic Safe, Mini-Bar - Broadband Internet - Cable TV Programming - Speaker Phone with Bathroom Extension - 100% capacity Auto-Switch Generator - Casual Dining Coffee Shop that seats 45 people - Fine Dining Restaurant that seats 60 people - Function Rooms - Room Restaurant, Business Center - 25 m. Infinity Pool - Laundry & Valet Services
10. J's Inn	Jeddie Vito B. Ramirez 110 MH del Pilar St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3818	ordinary-20 air-con.-8	200	150	400	200	Garage, air conditioner, electric fan, refrigerator, generator

continuation… TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
11. JC's Inn	Johnilito Ramirez Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No.	15	250	150	500	300	Note : Excess/Hr Aircon-50.00/hr Ordinary-30.00/hr 24 Hrs: Aircon - 700 VIP S-800 Ordinary - 400 D-1,000 Television, Aircon, Electric Fan
12. Korakia Dreaming Inn	Edgardo A. Dy Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-7080	32	250		500		Garage, Small Store, water heater, aircon, television
13. La Tropicana Motorist Inn	Wilson L. Yu Soro-soro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0538	24	550	300	950	550	Generator, telephone service, cable TV, laundry service, hot/cold water, individual parking garage
14. Let's Go Inn	Rogelio Qui Balagtas, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5322	9	200	150	380	250	Generator, Television, piped-in music w/ CATV
15. MAC-RO Lodge	Ruby Macatangay P. Panganiban St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-1038	14	350	150	500	350	Generator
16. Midway Motorists Inn	Wilson L. Yu Concepcion, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4833	9	250		550		Generator, Parking space TV, Laundry Service
17. Monte Victoire Inn	Victor A. Portugal President	22	350 Guest Room - 300		750 Guest Room - 700		Intercom Units for each room Standby Generator

continuation… TABLE 53. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
18. Pinpin Lodge	John Cleodel Andaya Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No.	8	250	150	550	450	Television, generator
19. Quinio Hotel	Emmeline Quinio P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No.	22	400	200	500	300	
20. RGR Traveler's Inn	Rolando Ramirez Rizal Avenue Ext., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6021	25	350		550		
21. SM Travel Lodge	Samuel Macatangay Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2645 / 723-4101	33 4 3 1	Standard Room - 1,200 Wash-Up - 350 (3 hrs. only) Overnight - 850 (16-12 hrs) Suite - 2,800 Junior Exec. - 3,500 Exec. Suite - 4,000				Fully airconditioned, hot/cold shower, TV, standby generator, Piped-in music, room service. laundry service, shuttle services, jakuzzi, restaurant, cabled TV
22. Supreme Lodge	Grace Bathan Pastor Road, Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-3009	18	200	150	300	200	Generator

*** DOT Accredited**

4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS

4.1 AGRICULTURE

4.1.1 Agricultural Land Use

As per the revised land use plan, the classified agricultural and agroforestry land uses are 25.11% of the city's total land area or approximately 6,939.18 hectares. However, based on the records of the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services (OCVAS), the actual total area planted to crops is 7,286.0 hectares.

4.1.2 Crop Production and Consumption Pattern

The staple food of the Batanguenos is rice. In 2005, per record from the OCVAS, the city's estimated production of rice is 293.5 metric tons or 5,870 cavans. This production quantity is not sufficient to supply the demand required for rice by the total population of the city which is 619,078 cavans (289,289 population x 2.14 cavans) considering the standard per capita requirements of 2.14 cavans. To satisfy and meet the demand of the populace, the city has to depend its rice supply requirements from the provinces of Mindoro Oriental/Occidental and the Central Luzon provinces.

Though Batangas City has limited production of rice, other crops such as vegetables, rootcrops, corn and fruits like mangoes, atis, tamarind, and bananas are highly produced in the area.

The city government through the OCVAS has launched a massive program on yellow corn production among its identified beneficiary farmers. Considered as a high value crop, yellow corn is a major ingredients in the animal feed processing industry.

TABLE 54. AGRICULTURAL PROFILE
Batangas City
CY 2005

I. Farming

a) Number of farmers - 10,000

b) List of Farmers Association:

Name of Farmers Assn.	President/Chairman	No. of Members
1. Batangas City Yellow Corn Growers Assn. (BCYCGA)	Roel Garcia	108

c) Area devoted to Farming by Crops & Yield

Crops	Area Planted (has.)	Ave. Prodn./ha. (MT)	Total Prodn. (MT)
Rice - (Lowland/Irrigated)	----	----	----
(Rainfed)	33.00	3.50	115.50
(Upland)	89.00	2.00	178.00
Corn	417.00	4.00	1,668.00
Vegetables	521.00	6.50	3,386.50
Cassava, Sweet Potato } Rootcrops	194.00	7.58	1,472.00
Mango	2,106.00	20.00	42,120.00
Atis	1,000.00	5.00	5,000.00
Chico	90.00	6.00	540.00
Cacao	60.00	1.50	90.00
Coffee	29.00	1.50	43.50
Citrus	26.00	6.50	169.00
Banana	446.00	17.00	7,582.00
Tamarind	1,097.00	2.00	2,194.00
Sineguelas	415.00	2.00	830.00
Sugarcane	120.00	8.00	960.00
Coconut	545.00	5.00	2,725.00
Santol	44.00	3.00	132.00
Legumes (peanut)	10.00	1.20	12.00
Mongo	44.00	1.20	52.80
T O T A L	**7,286**	**103.48**	**69,270.3**

d) Farm Ownership - Owner operator/tenant will arrange landholdings of 1.5 has.

e) Irrigation - none

f) Farm Practices - Multiple cropping with particular emphasis on sustainable agriculture

g) Average Farm Income by Crops per hectare:

Crops	Cost of Prodn./ha. (P)	Ave. Income/ha. (P)
Rice	P 10,000.00	P 20,000.00
Corn	25,000.00	20,000.00
Vegetables	10,000.00	20,000.00
Rootcrops	10,000.00	30,000.00
Coffee/Cacao	10,000.00	20,000.00
Chico	8,000.00	40,000.00
Atis	10,000.00	40,000.00
Mango	40,000.00	80,000.00
Tamarind/Sineguelas	6,000.00	24,000.00
Banana	12,000.00	40,000.00
Coconut	15,000.00	40,000.00
Sugarcane	30,000.00	70,000.00

h) Average per Capital Consumption

1. Rice ..... 107.50 kg.
2. Corn ..... 3.00 kg.
3. Vegetables :
   - Leafy Veg. ..... 25.10 kg.
   - Fruit Veg. ..... 3.30 kg.
   - Legumes ..... 5.60 kg.
4. Banana ..... 13.00 kg.
5. Papaya ..... 3.30 kg.
6. Mango ..... 5.60 kg.
7. Calamansi ..... 2.40 kg.
8. Citrus ..... 1.10 kg.
9. Pineapple ..... 2.80 kg.
10. Atis ..... 2.00 kg.
11. Meat ..... 0.35 kg.
11. Others ..... 2.00 kg.

i) Marketing of Farm Products:

- through cooperative
- direct linkage to buyer/wholesaler
- middlemen
- QUEDANCOR Rural Credit Guarantee Corporation

j) Source and Type of Financing

- City Fund for livelihood products loaned through Cooperatives
- Land Bank (Agricultural Loan)
- Private

k) Fertilizer and Chemical Used

Fertilizer - Organic Fertilizer
Inorganic Fertilizer (14-14-14, 46-0-0, 21-0-0)

Insecticide - Insecticide, Fungicide, Flower Inducer for Mango

II. Fishing and Aquatic Resources

a) Shallow Fishing

No. of Fishermen 795

No. of Bancas

a) Motorized..... 553
b) Non-motorized..... 29

- Volume of Production (Catch)

a) Motorized..... 13.272 M.T.
b) Non-motorized..... 0.696 M.T.

b) Commercial Fisheries (3 tons above)

1. Number of fishing operators - 1
2. Number of fishing boats - 1
3. Number of licensed fishermen -
4. Volume of production - 2.9 M.T.

C) Name of Fishermens Association & Location/Contact Person/No. of Members

Name of Association	**President/Address**	**Number of Members**
Lambat Fishermens Association	Nicolas Eje Barangay Tabangao Aplaya	12
Buhay ng Barangay Mabacong Inc.	Danilo Rayos Barangay Mabacong	7
BFARMC of San Agapito, Isla Verde	Timoteo Almazan Jr.	138
Liponpon BFARMC, Liponpon, Isla Verde	Wilfredo Asinas	48
BFARMC of San Andres, Isla Verde	Romeo Panganiban	145
BFARMC of San Antonio, Isla Verde	Felix Fatalla	35
BFARMC of San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	Alfredo Asinas	15
BFARMC of San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	Benito Lizardo	30
BFARMC of Talahib Pandayan	Rolando Abela	13
BFARMC of Pagkilatan	Arturo Sulit	10
BFARMC of Ilijan	Pablo Landicho	14
Batangas City Ornamental Fish Aqua-Culturist Association	Ariel Borbon Ambulong, Batangas City	25
BFARMC of Sta. Rita Aplaya		

III. Livestock Population (Number of Heads)

	Individual Raisers	Private Commercials	Contract Growers	Total
A. Poultry				
a. Broilers	22,733	96,290	176,400	295,423
b. Layers	20,825	42,525		63,350
c. Native	143,769			143,769
d. Fighting Cocks	4,324	17,301		21,625
B. Duck (layers)	1,314			1,314
C. Piggery				
a. Fattening	81,372	25,763		107,135
b. Breeding	7,666	3,619		11,285
D. Cattle				
a. Fattening	6,295	535		6,830
b. Breeding	462			462
E. Goat	7,958	374		8,332
F. Carabaos	231			231
G. Others (specify)				
a. Dogs	15,182			15,182
b. Horse	243			243

Source: **Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services (OCVAS)**

TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

	NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS
	CONSUMERS			
1	Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative	City Hall Compound	Atty. Teodulfo Deguito	495
2	Talumpok Consumers Cooperative Incorporated	Talumpok Kanluran	Mrs. Zenaida Zaraspe	218
	CREDIT			
1	Batangas City Government Employees Credit Cooperative	City Hall Compound	Mr. Felipe Manguerra	916
2	Batangas City West District Teachers & Employees Credit Cooperative	Sta. Clara Elemenraty School Compound	Mrs. Miguela Dimaano	240
3	Batangas Teachers Credit Cooperative BTCCI	Batangas City East Elementary School	Mr. Francisco Atienza	4214
4	Batangas City East District Teachers & Employee Credit Cooperative	Batangas City East Compound	Mr. Ernesto Lontok	46
5	Bureau of Customs Employees Credit Cooperative	Port of Batangas, Sta. Clara	Ms. Marina I. Dizon	38
6	Christian Credit Cooperative	74 C. Tirona Street	Mr. Ephraim Camacho	78
7	Day Care Workers Credit Cooperative	CSWD Compound	Mrs. Carmelita O. Calabia	127
8	Julian Pastor Memorial Market Credit Cooperative	JPMM, Cuta	Mrs. Cipriana B. Aguilar	331
9	PCDO - Batangas Employees Credit Cooperative	PCDO, Capitol Hills	Mr. Joe Alilio	85
10	Sta. Clara Transport Credit Cooperative	Sta. Clara	Mr. Eddie Macaraig	98
11	ZOE Credit Cooperative	Kumintang Ibaba	Mrs. Victoria P. Banawa	255

continuation… TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

	NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS
	MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. (NON-AGRI)			
1	Badoa Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Kumintang Ibaba	Mr. Ananias O. Aguado	212
2	Banaba East Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Banaba East	Ms. Julia Arasula	35
3	Banaba South Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Banaba South	Mr. David Custodio	112
4	Banapra Development Cooperative	P. Burgos Street	Mrs. Leticia Macalalad	757
5	Batangas Provincial Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative (formerly PUCAWKO)	Batangas Provincial Capitol Compound, Kumintang Ibaba	Mr. Jun Tamayo	60
6	Batangas Senior Citizen, Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Plaza Mabini	Mr. Pantaleon Lopez	33
7	Batangas State University Multi-Purpose Cooperative	BSU Compound, Rizal Avenue	Mr. Eduardo V. Acorda	320
8	Batangas Health Care Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Gulod Itaas	Dr. Libio Macatangay	449
9	Batangas National High School Teachers & Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative (BNHS-TEMCO)	BNHS Compound, Rizal Avenue	Mrs. Zionaida Canedo	330
10	Batangas Regional Hospital Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative	BRH Compound, Kumintang Ibaba	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga	55
11	Bilogo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bilogo	Mr. Victor Arellano	150
12	Bucal Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bucal	Mr. Privado De Torres	213
13	Calicanto Senior Citizens Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Calicanto	Mrs. Filomena Gonzales	43
14	Conde Labac Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Conde Labac	Mr. Andres Mandigma	251
15	Couples for Christ Multi-Purpose Cooperative	M/B Arce Building, Arce Subdivision	Mr. Benjamin Aranas	329
16	Dalig Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dalig	Mr. Casiano Castillo	204
17	Divine Child School Multi-Purpose Cooperative	P. Panganiban Street	Miss Amelita Solis	45
18	Dumantay Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dumantay	Engr. Vicente G. Ramos	204

continuation… TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

	NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS
19	First Philippines Industrial Corporation Multi-Purpose Cooperative	GPS-1 Alangilan	Mrs. Evangeline Acosta	55
20	Ilijan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ilijan	Mr. Nazario Landicho	30
21	Isla Verde Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sitio Pajo, San Antonio, Isla Verde	Mrs. Celedonia Amul	35
22	Kumintang Ilaya Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Kumintang Ilaya	Mr. Rodrigo Culla	250
23	Mahacot Kanluran Agricultural Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Mahacot Kanluran	Atty. Ruben Cabio	150
24	Malalim Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malalim	Mr. Eleno Caig	144
	MULTI-PURPOSE (AGRI)			
1	OCVAS Multi-Purpose Cooperative	OCVAS Compound, Bolbok	Ms. Marciana H. Mandigma	150
2	Pinagbuklod Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Balete Ilaya	Mrs. Roberta D. Garcia	143
3	Pinagpalang Anak Pawis Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sitio Lilinguiwan, Ilijan	Mrs. Baselisa Alcayde	56
4	Pinamucan Fishermen's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Proper	Mr. Loreto Gonito	117
5	Pinamucan Ibaba Women's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Ibaba	Mrs. Bibian Bauan	120
6	Pinamucan Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Silangan	Mr. Aquilino Malibiran	100
7	San Isidro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Isidro	Mrs. Benita Panganiban	350
8	San Jose Sico Landfill Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Jose Sico	Mr. Rex De Guzman	98
9	San Miguel Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Miguel	Mr. Vicente Amparo	216
10	San Pedro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Pedro	Mr. Leonardo Castillo	135
11	Savings Peoples Health	St. Patricks Hospital & Medical Center, Lopez Jaena Street	Dr. Michael Francis Mc. Perez	58
12	SIBBAP Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ambulong	Mrs. Judith Cantos	539

continuation… TABLE 55. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

	NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS
13	Sirang Lupa Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sirang Lupa	Mr. Zaldy Bahala	98
14	Soro-soro Allied Multi-Purpose & Allied Services Cooperative	Soro-soro Ilaya	Mr. Rogelio Babali	299
15	Soro-soro Ibaba Development Cooperative (SIDCI)	Soro-soro Ibaba	Dr. Ben B. Bagui	2992
16	Sta. Clara Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sta. Clara	Ms. Santa Maria Feliciano	368
17	TALIM	San Isidro	Mrs. Corazon Ebora	48
18	Talumpok Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Talumpok Silangan	Mr. Armando Malaluan	137
19	Tulo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Tulo	Mr. Apolonio Panganiban	287
20	URC Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Universal Rubina Corporation, Simlong		
21	WPC (UB) Multi-Purpose Cooperative	UB Compound, Kumintang Ibaba	Dra. Mercedes A. Macarandang	435
	SERVICE COOPERATIVES			
1	First Batangas City Housing Cooperative	Rizal Avenue	Mrs. Salome Balinos	35
	COOPERATIVE BANK			
1	Country Side Cooperative Rural Bank	Insular Life Building, Hilltop	Mr. Rufino Hernandez	347
	SECONDARY COOPERATIVES			
1	Batangas City Federation of Cooperatives (BCFC)	Livestock Auction Market, Bolbok	Mr. Sofronio Coliyat	165
2	Coop Union of Batangas	Bolbok		

SOURCE : **OCVAS, Cooperative Division**
Batangas City

4.2. TRADE AND COMMERCE

4.2.1 Public Market

The city has three existing public markets. The old city market in the Poblacion which was destroyed by fire in 1982 is under rehabilitation amounting to P10 million for the Phase I Project. Dry goods are the main commodities that can be found in this old market.

The other market is the Don Julian Pastor Memorial Market in Barangay Cuta which is approximately 800 meters away from the old market was constructed in 1977. This is also serving as the "bagsakan area" for locally produced fruits and vegetables.

The third market which was completed in 1993 thru a financial assistance provided by the Economic Support Fund Secretariat (ESFS) under the Office of the President and the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) is adjacent to DJPMM with 363 stalls for fruits/vegetables and dry goods.

4.2.2 Commercial Area

The identification of the city as an industrial growth center in the CALABARZON region resulted in the increasing number of business establishments not only in the city Central Business District (CBD) but as well as in the Pallocan-Gulod areas. At present, there are several four to five storey commercial buildings already constructed in the city. Several of the existing business establishments in the city have already been improved and renovated or were demolished for reconstruction and redevelopment.

4.2.3 City Slaughterhouse and Cattle Auction Market

The City’s slaughterhouse was constructed in Barangay Sitio Ferry, Kumintang Ibaba. The operation of the slaughterhouse is highly mechanized and its management, operation and maintenance is being leased by the city government since December 2001 to Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI).

The City’s Cattle Auction Market is located adjacent to the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services in Barangay Bolbok. The auctioning of livestock particularly cattle is regularly being done every Wednesday and Thursday. Its management and operation is under the administration of the city government.

TABLE 56. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY OLD MARKET (MARKET I)
CY 2005

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
1. Sugar and Coffee	70	4.5	315	P 411.75
2. Grocery	295	8	2,360	732.00
3. Small Carinderia	40	15	600	1,372.50
4. Rice	153	6	918	549.00
5. Cloth	148	6	888	549.00
6. Pot	3	14	42	1,281.00

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY DJPMM MARKET (MARKET II)
CY 2005

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
1. Drug Store	12	9	108	P 823.50
2. Bake Shop	4	9	36	823.50
3. Gift Shop	2	9	18	823.50
4. Appliances	6	9	54	823.50
5. Glassware	12	9	108	823.50
6. Footware	12	9	108	823.50
7. Dry Goods	104	6	624	549.00
8. Bread and Candy	20	6	120	549.00
9. Sugar and Coffee	20	6	120	549.00
10. Grocery	113	6	678	549.00
11. Fruits and Vegetables	40	6	240	549.00
12. Small Carinderia	12	6	72	549.00
13. Dressed Chicken	18	3.66	65.88	258.00
14. Meat	63	3.66 & 5.55	129	258.00
15. Restaurant	12	15	180	1,372.50
16. Salt	14	2.3	32.2	210.50
17. Dried Fish	30		35.62	
18. Fish Casa	6	90.64		
19. Coffee Shop	1	54	54	4,941.00
20. Office Rental	1	69.33	69.33	6,343.50

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 58. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY NEW PUBLIC MARKET (MARKET III) CY 2005

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/sq.m./day/stall) (P3.55/sq.m.)
1. Kitchenware	27	318.56	P 2,875.50
2. Footware	47	547.70	5,005.50
3. Garments	66	689.98	7,029.00
4. Cereals	26	275.40	2,769.00
5. Fruits	29	172.80	3,088.50
6. Vegetables	24	155.52	2,556.00
7. Fruits & Vegetables	8	51.84	852.00
8. Groceries	50	431.51	5,325.00
9. Groceries / Sari-sari	86	729.60	9,159.00

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 59. NUMBER OF SLAUGHTERED HOGS, CATTLE AND CHICKEN BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2005

MONTH	NUMBER OF HOG	NUMBER OF CATTLE	NUMBER OF CHICKEN
GRAND TOTAL	**53,694**	**1,054**	**228,806**
January	4,501	100	19,829
February	3,934	128	17,855
March	3,940	103	19,086
April	4,293	115	18,470
May	4,743	81	19,161
June	4,704	79	18,396
July	4,959	80	19,080
August	4,595	75	19,015
September	4,421	95	18,191
October	4,449	52	19,075
November	4,178	54	18,319
December	4,977	92	22,329

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
TOTAL 4574	3837	737
ACCESSORIES		1
ACCESSORIES FRAGRANCES	1	
ACCOUNTING FIRM	1	2
ALUMINUM SUPPLY	1	
AMUSEMENT CENTER	6	
APPLIANCE STORE	12	5
ARCHITECHTURAL & INTERIOR DESIGN	1	
ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE	1	
ART SIGN	4	
ASSORTED CHICHARON	1	
AUDIO VIDEO SHOP	4	
AUTO CENTER	1	
AUTO ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1	
AUTO SUPPLY	12	2
AUTO SUPPLY & CAR CARE CENTER		1
AUTO SUPPLY & MERCHANDISE	2	
AUTO SUPPLY & STAINLESS STEEL ACCESSORIES	1	
AUTO SUPPLY (GENERAL MERCHANDISE)	1	
BAKERY	60	7
BANK	42	3
BAR & BISTRO	1	
BARBECUE STAND	2	1
BARBER SHOP	22	2
BARONG/GOWN RENTAL & SARI-SARI STORE		1
BATTERY SALES	1	
BAYAD CENTER	4	
BEAUTY PARLOR	5	
BEAUTY PRODUCTS	2	
BEAUTY SUPPLIES	1	
BEVERAGE STAND	1	
BIBINGKA STAND (CART)		1
BIBINGKA STORE	2	
BICYCLE PARTS		1
BILLIARD	13	2
BINGO PARLOR	1	1
BOARDING HOUSE	13	4
BOOK RETAILER OFFICE SUPPLY	1	
BOOKING OFFICE		1
BOOKSTORE	3	
BOUTIQUE	31	4
BOWLING CENTER	1	
BREAD & CANDY STORE	23	1

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
BREAD & SARI-SARI STORE	1	
BROKERAGE	4	2
BURGER STAND	13	1
BUY & SELL	2	3
BUY & SELL (EMPTY BOTTLES)	1	
BUY & SELL (USED CARS)	1	
CANDLE STORE		1
CANDY & STUFF	2	
CANDY STALL	1	
CANTEEN	22	12
CAR ACCESSORIES	3	
CAR ACCESSORIES & CANTEEN	1	
CAR CARE ACCESSORIES		1
CAR DEALER	2	
CAR EXCHANGE		1
CAR SALES	1	1
CAR WASH	3	1
CARINDERIA	89	18
CARPET CENTER	1	
CATERING SERVICES	14	1
CELLPHONE & ACCESSORIES	1	
CELLPHONE ACCESSORIES	8	12
CELLPHONE ACCESSORIES & REPAIR	1	
CELLPHONE ACCESSORIES & VCD PLAYER		1
CELLPHONE CARDS	1	
CELLPHONE CARDS & ACCESSORIES	1	
CELLPHONE SHOP	4	1
CEREALS	1	
CHANDLING/CONCESSIONAIRE	1	
CHARTERER OF DIFFERENT BUSINESS	1	
CHICHARON CART	1	
CHILDREN'S APPAREL	1	
CLOTH MARKETING		1
CLOTH STORE	2	
CLOTH VENDOR	3	
CLOTHES SHOPPE	1	
CLUB & RESTAURANT	4	
CLUB HOUSE & RESTAURANT	1	
COCKPIT ARENA	4	
COFFEE & SUGAR STORE	5	
COFFEE COUNTER	1	
COFFEE SHOP	1	
COFFEE SHOP & WINE		1

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
COMMON COURRIER	4	
COMPUTER CENTER	33	7
COMPUTER CENTER/SALES RENTAL		1
COMPUTER RENTALS	11	3
COMPUTER RENTALS & SERVICES	1	
COMPUTER REPAIR SHOP & RETAILER		1
COMPUTER SALE CENTER	5	
COMPUTER SALES & ACCESSORIES		2
COMPUTER SALES & RENTALS	1	
COMPUTER SERVICES	2	1
COMPUTER SHOP	26	28
COMPUTER SHOP & RENTALS	1	
COMPUTER SHOP & SERVICES		1
COMPUTER STORE	2	
CONSTRUCTION & ENTERPRISES	1	
CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE		1
CONSTRUCTION & SERVICES	1	
CONSTRUCTION & SUPPLIES	1	2
CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES	8	2
CONSULTANCY & RESEARCH OFFICE		1
CONSULTANCY DIVICES	1	
CONSULTANCY FIRM		1
CONSULTANCY OFFICE	1	
CONSULTANTS & SERVICES	1	
CONTRACTOR	66	20
CONTRACTORS OFFICE	1	
CONVINIENCE STORE	1	
COOKED FOOD	7	1
COOPERATIVE	64	3
COPY CENTER	3	
COSMETIC PRODUCTS	1	
CROSS STITCH MATERIALS	1	
DANCE & BODY SHOP	1	
DEALER	1	2
DEALER (BALLOONS)	1	
DEALER (CELLPHONE CARDS)	1	
DEALER (GRAVEL & SAND)	1	
DEALER (MEDICAL SUPPLIES)	1	
DEALER (SOFTDRINKS)	2	
DENTAL CLINIC	45	6
DENTAL LABORATORY	1	
DENTAL SUPPLY	1	
DEPARTMENT STORE	8	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
DEPOT	1	
DESIGN & CONSULTANCY OFFICE	1	
DEVELOPER/CONSULTANCY	1	
DISCO CLUB	2	
DISCO CLUB & RESTAURANT	1	
DISCO MOBILE SOUND SYSTEM	1	
DISTRIBUTOR	11	3
DISTRIBUTOR (CHEMICAL SUPPLY)	1	
DISTRIBUTOR (COSMETIC)	1	
DISTRIBUTOR (DRY GOODS)		1
DISTRIBUTOR (FOOD PRODUCTS)		1
DOG & CAT SUPPLIES	1	
DRESSED CHICKEN	26	1
DRESSHOP	7	
DRIVING SCHOOL	4	1
DRUG TESTING	13	9
DRUGSTORE	47	12
DRUGSTORE & BEAUTY PRODUCT	1	
DRY GOODS STORE	101	5
DRY GOODS STORE/SCHOOL SUPPLY	1	
EATERY	16	4
EGG STAND	3	
EGG STORE/STALL	13	
ELECTRICAL SERVICE CENTER	1	
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY	2	
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY/SALES CENTER	1	
ELECTRONIC CENTER	1	
EMBROIDERY	27	3
EMISSION CENTER	1	
EMISSION TESTING	1	
EMPANADA STAND		1
ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL SALES	1	
ENSAYMADA (CART)	1	
ENTERPRISES	37	8
ENTERPRISES & GENERAL MERCHANDISE	1	
EYE WEAR ACCESSORIES	2	
FACIAL CENTER	1	
FANCY JEWELRIES	1	
FARM TOOLS & KITCHENWARE	1	
FASHION APPAREL	6	
FASHION JEWELRY	1	
FASTFOOD	9	1

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
FASTFOOD CENTER	18	1
FERFUME RETAILER		1
FERMENTED LIQUOR	1	
FIBERGLASS		1
FINANCING	2	
FIRING RANGE	1	1
FISH CASA	8	
FISH VENDOR	112	1
FISH VENDOR (TRANSIENT)	1	
FITNESS CENTER	2	
FLOWER SHOP	5	
FLOWER SHOP & GENERAL MERCHANDISE	1	
FOOD CART	5	2
FOOD CART (COOKED FOOD)		1
FOOD CART (HOTDOGSTAND)		1
FOOD PRODUCT	2	
FOOD SERVICES		1
FOOD STALL	5	2
FOOD STAND	2	2
FOOTWEAR & GENERAL MERCHANDISE	1	
FOOTWEAR STORE	17	2
FOOTWEAR STORE/RTW	1	
FOUNDATION OFFICE	1	
FROZEN FOODS	1	
FRUITS & VEGETABLES	78	11
FRUITS SHAKE		1
FUNCTION ROOM	1	
FUNERAL	3	
FURNITURE	17	3
GAMES & ACCESSORIES	1	
GARLIC STORE	2	
GARMENTS	1	
GASOLINE STATION	13	1
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	15	4
GENERAL MERCHANDISE	125	21
GENERAL MERCHANDISE & ENTERPRISES	1	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE/COCO LUMBER	1	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE/ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION	1	
GIFT ITEMS (Jewelry Store)	2	
GIFT SHOP	9	1
GLASS & ALUMINUM SUPPLY	7	
GLASSWARE	33	1
GOWNS & BARONG RENTALS	1	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
GRAVEL & SAND	1	
GRAVEL & SAND (HAULER)		1
GROCERY	42	1
GROCERY & RICE STORE	1	
GROCERY & SARI-SARI STORE	2	
GROCERY STORE	55	3
GROCERY STORE (BODEGA)	1	
GROCERY STORE (STALL)	2	
GROCERY STORE W/ WHOLESALE & RETAIL TOBACCO	1	
GROCERY STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO	3	
GROCERY STORE W/ RICE	2	1
GUN STORE	2	
HAIR CARE	1	
HAND & FOOT SPA	1	
HARDWARE	33	3
HEALTH PRODUCTS		1
HERBAL PRODUCTS	2	
HOLLOW BLOCKS MAKER		1
HOMEMADE		1
HOPIA STAND	1	
ICE CREAM	9	3
ICE CREAM BOOTH		1
ICE CREAM PARLOR	2	
ICE CREAM -RETAILER	1	
ICE CUBE RETAILER	1	
ICE CUBE STORE	1	
ICE PRODUCT	1	
INDUSTRIAL GASES	2	
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES	1	
INK REFILLING STATION	1	
INSURANCE	44	3
INTERNET CAFÉ	1	6
INTERNET CAFÉ & COMPUTER SHOP		1
IT SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OFFICE		1
JEWELRY STORE	18	4
JUNK SHOP	14	4
KEY DUPLICATION	1	
KIDDIE RIDES	1	
KITCHEN & FARM TOOLS W/ SARI-SARI STORE	1	
KTV BAR	4	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
KTV BAR & RESTAURANT	4	
KUDKURAN	1	
LADIES ACCESSORIES		1
LAUNDRY SHOP	1	
LAW OFFICE	7	2
LEAF TOBACCO DEALER	1	
LECHON BABOY	1	
LECHON MANOK	2	2
LENDING INVESTOR	32	2
LESSOR	180	33
LESSOR (FOOD COURT)	1	
LIGHTS & DECORS	1	
LODGE & HOTEL	16	4
LOMI STORE	9	1
LOOFAH MARKETING	1	
LOTTO OUTLET	3	
LPG ACCESSORIES	1	
LPG APPLIANCE	1	
LPG SALES OFFICE OUTLET		1
MACHINE SHOP	4	
MAHJONG TABLE	2	2
MANAGEMENT SERVICES	1	
MANPOWER SERVICES	10	5
MANUFACTURER	2	2
MANUFACTURER (BALUSTER)	1	
MARBLE ENGRAVING	1	
MARBLE WORKS		1
MARITIME SERVICES	2	2
MARKETING	30	8
MARKETING & GENERAL MERCHANDISE		1
MARKETING & GENERAL SERVICES		1
MARKETING (MEDICAL SUPPLIES)	1	
MARKETING AGENT	1	
MARKETING OFFICE	1	
MASSAGE PARLOR	1	
MEAT STORE	63	1
MEDICAL CLINIC	68	5
MEDICAL SUPPLIES	2	1
MEDICINE SUPPLY		1
MEMORIAL PARK	2	
MERCHANDISING		1
METAL WORKS & SUPPLY	1	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
MIKE MAKER	1	
MIKI FACTORY	1	
MINI STORE	2	
MINI VARIETY STORE	1	
MINI-MART		1
MONEY CHANGER	11	2
MOTORCYCLE	1	
MOTORCYCLE & SPARE PARTS	1	
MOTORCYCLE DEALER	5	1
MOTORCYCLE PARTS	4	
MOTORCYCLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES		1
MOTORCYCLE RETAILER	1	
MOTORCYCLE TRADING		1
MOTORWORKS & AUTO SUPPLIES	1	
MOTORWORKS & GENERAL MERCHANDISE		1
MOVIE THEATER	6	
MUSIC LOUNGE	1	
MUSIC STORE	1	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT	1	
NATIVE PRODUCTS	14	1
NOVELTY SHOP	11	3
OFF TRACK SALES OFFICE	1	
OFFICE SUPPLIES (GIFT SHOP)		1
OPTICAL CLINIC	3	
OPTICAL CLINIC & SALES		1
OPTICAL SHOP	10	
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS		1
PAINT CENTER		1
PANCIT MALABON	1	
PARKING AREA	2	
PARLOR	25	6
PARTY & FLOWER SHOP		1
PARTY NEEDS	1	
PASALUBONG STORE/STALL	2	
PASALUBONG STORE/STALL (SWEET & PASTRIES)	1	
PASTRIES	1	
PAWNSHOP	43	7
PEANUT BUTTER MAKER/RETAILER	1	
PERFUME EXCHANGE	1	
PET SHOP	1	
PHOTO PROCESSING	4	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
PHOTO SERVICES	1	
PHOTO STUDIO	19	3
PHOTO STUDIO/DEVELOPER	1	
PHOTO SUPPLIES	1	
PHOTOCOPY CENTER	2	1
PHOTOGRAPHY & DEVELOPING	1	
PIZZA PARLOR	5	1
PLASTIC STORE	2	
PLATERIA	1	
POLYCLINIC	1	
POTATO STAND	2	
POULTRY FEEDS SUPPLY	33	7
PRE CAST MANUFACTURER	1	
PRE NEED CENTER	1	
PRINTING & TRADING OFFICE	1	
PRINTING PRESS	27	2
PRODUCTION SUPPLIES		1
PRODUCTS CARE		1
RADIO STATION	1	
RECORD BAR	1	
RECORDING STUDIO		1
REFREGIRATION/AIRCONDITIONING SUPPLY	1	
REFRESHMENT PARLOR	2	1
REFRESMENT STALL	2	
RELIEF	1	
RENT A CAR DRIVING ACADEMY		1
RENTAL & COSMETICS		1
RENTAL BUSINESS	1	
RENTAL OF POPCOM	1	1
REPACKING (BEANS, CORNICKS, CEREALS)	1	
REPAIR SHOP	45	10
RESORT	2	
RESTAURANT	49	8
RETAIL OF BOOKS	1	
RETAIL OF CANDIES		1
RETAIL OF COTTON CANDY		1
RETAIL OF FOOD SUPPLIES		1
RETAIL OF MAGAZINES	1	
RETAIL OF TOBACCO	1	
RETAIL/TRADING & AUTO SUPPLY	1	
RETAILER	3	2
RETAILER (APPLIANCE)	1	
RETAILER (BAKERY PRODUCTS)		1

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
RETAILER (BEER)	1	
RETAILER (BROWNIES)	2	
RETAILER (CELLPHONE CARDS & ACCESSORIES)	1	
RETAILER (CIGARETTE)	1	
RETAILER (HOTDOG)	1	
RETAILER (LPG)	2	2
RETAILER (NOVELTY ITEMS)	1	
RETAILER (PERFUME)	2	
RETAILER (RTW)	1	
RETAILER (SLEAVES)	1	
RETAILER (SURPLUS)	1	
RETAILER/ WATCH REPAIR	1	
RICE & CORN	43	2
RICE & SUGAR	1	
RICE DEALER	2	
RICE RETAILER	11	3
RICE STORE	6	
RICE STORE/GROCERY	1	
ROAST BEEF	1	
RTW	24	4
RTW / BOUTIQUE	1	1
SALES	1	
SALES & DEVELOPMENT OFFICE		1
SALES & RENTALS	1	
SALES OF BOOKS & MAGAZINES	1	
SALES OFFICE		1
SALON		1
SALON & TRADING		1
SALT STORE	5	3
SARI-SARI STORE	277	49
SARI-SARI STORE & BOAT SERVICES		1
SARI-SARI STORE (BODEGA)	2	
SARI-SARI STORE (COOKED FOOD)	1	
SARI-SARI STORE (PONDONG BATANGAN)	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ BEER	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ CARINDERIA	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ COOKED FOOD	2	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ EATERY		1
SARI-SARI STORE W/ LIQOUR	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ MINI BAKERY & RETAIL TOBACCO	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO	9	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO & LIQUIOR	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO & RICE	1	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
SARI-SARI STORE W/ RICE	1	1
SARI-SARI STORE W/ SUGAR	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ SUGAR & COFFEE	1	
SARI-SARI STORE W/ VINO	1	
SARI-SARI STORE/BAKERY	1	
SARI-SARI STORE/COOKED FOOD	1	
SARI-SARI STORE/GROCERY	1	
SASH FACTORY	4	
SCHOOL	36	6
SCHOOL SUPPLIES W/ XEROX MACHINE	1	
SCHOOL, OFFICE & ARTS SUPPLIES	1	
SECURITY AGENCY	11	1
SELLING OF GOSPELS	1	
SERVICES	169	43
SHAKE STAND	1	1
SHIP CHANDLING	9	3
SHIP CHANDLING & MAINTENANCE SERVICES		1
SHIP CHANDLING (WATER SERVICES)	1	
SHIPPING LINES	5	
SHOE & BAG REPAIR SHOP	2	
SHOE STORE	13	2
SHOES & BAGS STORE		1
SHOPPING CENTER	1	
SITSIRIYA STALL	1	
SIZZLING PLATES	1	
SKIN CARE	1	
SKIN CARE CENTER	2	
SLIPPERS STALL	1	
SMALL EATERY	29	13
SMALL EATERY & SARI-SARI STORE	1	
SMALL GROCEY	1	
SMALL SARI-SARI STORE	9	3
SMALL STORE	111	54
SMALL STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO	1	
SMALL STORE & BAKERY	1	
SMALL STORE W/ BEER & RETAIL TOBACCO	1	
SMALL STORE W/ BREAD	1	
SMALL STORE W/ COOKED FOOD	3	1
SMALL STORE W/ LOMI	1	
SMALL STORE W/ RETAIL TOBACCO	3	
SMALL STORE W/ RICE		1
SNACK BAR	7	
SNACK FOOD (PUSH CART)	1	
SNACK ITEMS	1	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
SOFDRINKS	7	1
SPA	2	
SPECIALTY SHOP	1	
SPORTING GOODS	4	2
SPORTS ACCESSORIES	1	
SPORTS HOUSE STORE		1
STALL OF PEANUT	1	
STORAGE GARAGE	1	
STUFFED TOY STORE	1	
SUB-CONTRACTOR	7	1
SUB-DEALER (CAR)	1	
SUGAR & COFFEE STORE	7	
SUPERMARKET	5	
SUPERMARKET (WHOLESALE)	1	
SWEEPSTAKES TICKET OFFICE	1	
SWEET & DELICIOUS		1
SWEET NATIVE DELICACIES	1	
SWEET TAMARIND		1
SWIMMING POOL	1	
TAHO MAKER	1	
TAILORING	10	1
TELECOMMUNICATION TRADING/RETAILER	1	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	8	1
TILE CENTER	1	1
TINSMITH	1	1
TIRE SUPPLY	1	
TOY BALLOON	3	
TOY STORE	1	
TOYS & GIFTS	2	
TRADING	91	12
TRADING & ADVERTISING		1
TRADING & AUTO SUPPLY	1	
TRADING & CONSTRUCTION	1	
TRADING & GENERAL MERCHANDISE	3	1
TRADING & GENERAL SERVICES		1
TRADING & MARKETING	2	
TRADING & SERVICES		2
TRADING (AUTO)	1	
TRADING (COPRA)	1	
TRADING (GLASS & ALUMINUM)	1	
TRADING/GENERAL MERCHANDISE	1	
TRAINING CENTER	1	1
TRANSIENT OF FISH VENDOR	4	

continuation… TABLE 60. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	RENEWAL	NEW
TRANSIENT VENDOR	4	2
TRANSPORTATION	11	
TRAVEL AGENCY	8	7
TRUCKING & HAULING SERVICES	2	
TRUCKING SERVICES	6	1
T-SHIRT PRINTING	1	1
TUPPERWARE	1	
TUTORIAL	1	2
VETERENARY CLINIC		1
VETERINARY & AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY	1	
VETERINARY CLINIC	1	1
VETERINARY SUPPLIES	1	
VIDEO	5	1
VIDEO RENTALS		1
VULCANIZING SHOP	7	2
WALL SHOP/PERSONALIZE ACCESSORIES	1	
WAREHOUSE		1
WATCH & JEWELRY GIFT SHOP	1	
WATCH STORE	1	
WATER REFILLING STATION	26	8
WELDING SHOP	8	1
WELL DRILLING CONSTRUCTION & PUMP SUPPLY	1	
WELLNESS CENTER		1
WHOLESALE/RETAILER	3	1
XEROX MACHINE	2	

SOURCE : **City Treasurer's Office**
License, Fees & Taxes Division
Batangas City

4.3. INDUSTRIES

There are nineteen (19) major industrial establishments in Batangas City. On Table 61, these industries are categorized into large, medium and small. The city has fifteen (15) large-scale industries with a capitalization of P60 M and above, two (2) medium scale industries with a capitalization of less than P60 M to P15 M and three (3) small scale industries with a capitalization of less than P15 M.

TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
A. LARGE INDUSTRIES			
1 Bitumen Import Storage & Distribution Facility	Mr. Alfredo T. Camacho Project Manager	Shell Tabangao Refinery 723-4321 to 24	Storage and Distribution Facility
2 Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corp.	Mr. Rico Bersamin Plant Manager - PSPC Mr. Benjamin Espina Jr. Personnel Admin. & Security Manager	Barangay Tabangao Ambulong 723-4321	Oil Processing
3 Shell Gas Eastern, Inc.	Mr. Ramon Centeno	Barangay Libjo 723-4321 local 408	LPG Products
4 SPEX Onshore Gas Plant	Mr. Frank Broomhead Plant Manager	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya	Natural Gas Processing
5 First Philippine Industrial Corp.	Mr. Dominador S. Atienza Superintendent	Kumintang Ilaya 723-2376	Pipeline Concessionaire
6 General Milling Corp./Soybean Milling Division	Engr. George C. Acayan Plant Manager	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 723-0771 / 723-0960 / 723-0127	Soybean Milling/Manufacturing (Oil Extraction-Refining)
7 San Miguel Food, Inc. (SMFI)	Mr. Edwin Daquis Manager Mr. Rufino Laguio Plant Manager Ms. Elena G. Altea SMFI Office	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 723-1875 to 76 723-8025 / 8026	Flour Manufacturing/Milling-Exclusive Distribution

continuation… TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
8	J. G. Summit Petrochemical Corp.	Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department Mr. Rene Casas	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-8100 to 02	Manufacturer of Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene (BOPP) Film
9	Universal Robina Corp.	Ms. Sonia A. Zablan Manager Corporate Development & Relation Department	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-7014 / 7015 / 8000	Manufacturer of Integrated Biaxialy Oriented Polyethylene Polypropylene (BOPP) Plant Expansion
10	First Gas Power Corporation (FGPC) (Sta. Rita Power Plant)	Mr. Peter D. Garucho President Mr. Federico R. Lopez Exec. Vice-President Mr. Jesus Dimal Project Manager Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Deputy Project Manager	Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada and Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 723-1546 / 723-3707 / 980-3070	Power Generating Plant 1000MW Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) Power Plant
11	Kepco-Ilijan Power Corporation (KEILCO)	Mr. Hoon Kim General Manager-Project Administration Division	Barangay Ilijan	Power Generating Plant 1200MW Fueled Primary by Natural Gas

continuation… TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
	Mr. Sang Ok Hong Manager-Environmental & Technical Department Project Manager-KEILCO Mr. Kon-Yon Kim Acting General Manager Mr. Donato L. Cordero OIC-Field Ilijan Project (NPC)		
12 FGP Corporation (San Lorenzo Power Plant)	Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Deputy Project Manager	Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 980-3071 / 723-3706	Power Generating Plant 500MW Natural Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP)
13 Chemphil Bulk Terminal	Mr. Bien Ciceron AVP-PBCT/Operation	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 0912-337-9602	Chemical Bulk Storage/Terminal 18 Tanks (Organic Chemical Tank Farm)
14 Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Jose B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Ibaba (02) 818-8411 to 19	Jet A-1 Fuel Storage Facilities
15 Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Freddie Uy Plant Manager Mr. Ariel O. Guevarra Site Supervisor Mr. Joselito B. Reyes	Barangay Pinamucan Proper	Importer and Distributor of Chemicals

continuation… TABLE 61. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
B. MEDIUM INDUSTRIES			
1 Eastone Industrial Development Corporation	Mrs. Teresita Lee	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing Industry
2 Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI)	Mr. Rico B. Geron	Barangay Sorosoro Ibaba 986-0005 / 0912-324-7965 (Main Office) / 300-4058 to 59 (Telfax.) Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 723-3435 (Feed Mill) / 402-0952 (Telfax)	Manufacturing, Livestock Producer, Wholesaler/Retailer (Feedmilling/Contract Growing)
C. SMALL INDUSTRIES			
1 Sencar Industrial Corporation	Mr. Henry P. Fan General Manager	Barangay Mahabang Parang 402-0653	Manufacturing Industry
2 Unibag Manufacturing Corporation	Lilian Tan	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada	Manufacturing
3 Root Apparel	Susana J. Japitana	Barangay Mahabang Parang	Garments Making

TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
1 Allied Banking Corporation	Susana A. Regalado	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0369 / 980-0573 / 723-1857	Universal	X		4	5
2 Banco De Oro Universal Bank	Raymund Gerald T. Pastor	G/F SM Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2534 / 722-2556 to 57	Universal	X		17	2
3 Banco Filipino Savings & Mortgage Bank	Emelinda D. Santiago	Rizal Avenue cor P. Gomez Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3342 / 723-8424 723-8433	Savings & Mortgage Bank	X		6	1
4 Bank of Commerce	Dinna Llana Perez-Remo	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1410 / 723-6773 - 74 402-0231	Commercial	X		5	4
	Edgardo C. Roallos	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0909 / 723-0275 - 77	Commercial	X		4	4
5 Bank of Philippine Islands	Rodelo Arrieta	47 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1851 / 723-1509	Commercial	X		13	2
	Veronica Mendoza	Ayala Life Building Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723- 0205 / 723-0210	Universal	X		6	2

continuation… TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
					PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
6	Batangas Rural Bank for Cooperatives, Incorporated	Natividad T. Medrano	Pastor Avenue, New Public Market Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1715 / 723-3124	Rural	X		9	
7	BPI Family Savings Bank	Vinia C. Cariño	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1820 / 402-0445	Savings	X		5	
8	China Banking Corporation	Erlan Olavere	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-9157 / 723-0953	Universal	X		3	8
9	Classic Rural Bank, Incorporated	Rustica E. Comia	St. Michael Bldg., D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3222 / 402-1501	Rural	X		14	
10	Countryside Cooperative Rural Bank of Batangas	Remedios Casas Gen. Manager	G/F Insular Life Building Hilltop, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3417 / 300-2079	Rural	X		17	19
11	Dynamic Bank	Maribel D. Perea	Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-0566 / 722-2316	Rural	X		6	7
12	East-West Banking Corporation	Arturo M. Alido	54 D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7665 / 980-1392	Commercial	X		5	3

continuation… TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
					PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
13	Equitable PCI Bank	Zosimo C. Dimacuha (Asst. Vice-President) Roberto Morales (Banking Center Manager)	24 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5975 - 76 & 77	Universal	X		19	
		Chona L. Casajeros	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1698	Universal	x		6	
14	First Coconut Rural Bank, Inc.	Josefina B. Macabulos	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1555 / 723-7696	Rural	x		5	4
15	International Exchange Bank	Aurora B. Faytaren (Asst. Manager/Sales Officer) Enrique M. Padua	GNG Realty Bldg., P. Burgos St. near cor D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 980-5280 to 83	Commercial	X		3	5
16	Keppel Bank	Rodolfo P. Montemayor	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0867 - 68 / 0876	Savings	X		3	1
17	LBC Development Bank	Elaine D. Janiola	Lipeño Building, D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6228 / 300-0140	Development	X		5	1
18	Land Bank of the Philippines	Remedios L. Mendoza	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0320 / 723-3418 723-1196 / 723-7025 723-7563	Universal		X	1	17

continuation… TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
					PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
			RL Building, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2934	Universal	x			
19	Luzon Development Bank	Minerva Tolentino	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1031 / 980-4397	Thrift	X		1	3
20	Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	Virgin Glore Matibag	Rizal Avenue cor. P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1794 / 723-1903 980-1020 - 24	Universal	X		10	4
		Merly A. Malaluan	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1090 / 723-5801	Universal	X		6	
21	PB COM - Phil. Bank of Communications	Carlos V. Borbon	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7801 / 4207 / 4208 (fax)	Commercial	X		5	
22	Philam Savings Bank	Gerardo S. Leaño	G/F Antonio Pastor Building P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5669 / 723-0368	Thrift	X		5	7
23	Philippine National Bank	Manolo C. Carandang	P. Burgos Street cor. C. Tirona Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7037 / 0225 / 0226	Universal	X		6	9

continuation… TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
					PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
24	Philippine Savings Bank	Romeo R. Arco	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 402-1520 / 723-0627	Commercial	X		7	1
25	Philippine Veterans Bank	Edgardo A. Calzado	Evangelista Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2782 / 723-5686	Commercial	X		5	3
26	Prudential Bank	Trinidad Valenzuela Branch Cashier	Dinglasan Building, Hilltop Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0615 / 6914 / 1197 (fax)	Universal	X		5	3
27	Planter's Development Bank	Cora M. Gonzales Asst. Vice-President	3 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1510 / 7652 (fax)	Thrift	X		3	5
28	RCBC Savings Bank	Ruel M. Ilao	#131 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1229 / 723-6381	Thrift	X		5	1
29	Real Bank	Donato A. Plata	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6859-60	Thrift	X		4	1
30	Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Efren A. Acuña	#17 Rizal Avenue cor. P. Gomez Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1802 / 3104 to 05	Commercial	X		7	
31	Rural Bank of Batangas, Inc.	Alexander R. Ireneo	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2667 / 300-3316	Rural	X		8	1

continuation… TABLE 62. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
					PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	BC	OBC
32	Rural Bank of Lobo, Inc.	Florida Dinglasan	Apacible Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1867 / 8163	Rural	X		7	
33	Rural Bank of Mabini, Inc.	Rosalie B. Baldoz OIC-Cashier	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-3514	Rural	X			7
34	Security Bank Corporation	Joey Tolentino	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3143	Universal	X		3	5
35	Union Bank of the Philippines	Betty L. Lazaro Relationship Manager	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0211 / 723-0182 / 7815	Universal	X		3	2
36	United Coconut Planter's Bank	Melody E. Aspiras	C. Tirona Street cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723 - 3490 / 0250 (fax)	Universal	X		4	5
37	United Overseas Bank (Phils.)	Francisco R. Banta	#84 Rizal Ave., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0153 - 54 / 723-7740	Commercial	X		1	3

SOURCE : **All Banking Institutions Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
1 CA Deguito Insurance Agency	Mrs. Corazon A. Deguito	Meralco Site, Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-4167	Non-Life Plan
2 CAP Philippines, Inc.	Mr. Elmer Ojeda OIC	53 CAP Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-0813 / 5826	Educational Plan
3 COCOLIFE (United Coconut Planters Life Assurance Co.)	Harly Gunay	Mezzanine of Land Bank Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1538	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
4 COCOPLANS, Inc.	Mr. Alexander Macalintal	G/F Dy Tan Bldg., Nat'l Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 723-1469 / 980-0412	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
5 Eternal Plans, Inc.	Soledad Soriano Elena M. Rapio Edensueda Mercado Vilma A. Garcia Guadelia Ngo Salud Panaligan Adelaida Manalo	2/F RL Bldg., Hilltop Tel. No. 723-0243	Educational Plan / Life Plan / Pension Plan
6 E. Villena Insurance Agency	Mr. Eulogio Villena	2/F Montalbo Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1808	Non-Life, Life Plan, Educational Plan
7 F.B. Insurance Services	Mr. Francisco M. Bawal	D. Silang Street cor. P. Canlapan Street Tel. No. 723-0387	Insurance Services

continuation… TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
8 First Batangas Insurance Agency	Mr. Simeon Y. Acuzar	90 D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-1738 / 723-1513	Non-Life
9 First Evangelista Insurance Agency	Luz M. Evangelista	37 C. Tirona St. Tel. No. 723-0081	Non-Life Plan
10 Himlayang Pilipino Plans, Inc.	SVP George F. Linda	2/F SY Acuzar Bldg., D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-4301	Life Plan Educational Plan
11 Insular General Insurance Company, Inc.	Mr. Christopher Ortega Customer Service Assistant	2/F Insular Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6857	Non-Life
12 Legacy Consolidated Plans, Inc.	FM - Gesela Axalan	2/F Dynamic Bank Bldg., Calicanto Tel. No. 723-0676	Educational, Pension, Memorial Plan
13 Lifetime Plan	Mr. Baldomero M. Catly	2/F Odeste Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-7746	Educational / Pension / Memorial / Pre-Need
14 MDA Insurance Agency	Minette D. Aguado	80 P. Burgos St. cor Mabini St. Tel. No. 723-0936	Non-Life Plan
15 Manila Bankers Life Insurance Corporation	Ms. Myla J. Abas	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto Tel. No. 402-8624	Life Plan

continuation… TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
16 Permanent Plans, Inc.	Ma. Socorro Villapando	Zenaida Building P. Burgos Street cor. Evangelista Street Tel. No.	Pension Plan
17 Platinum Plans Philippines, Inc.	Erlinda Valdez Contact Person	2/F Capitol Bldg., Atienza St. Cor. D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-2470	Educational Plan, Pension Plan
18 PHILAM Plans, Inc.	Roberto C. Amores	PHILAM Life Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-6208	Pension Plan, Life Plan, Educational Plan
19 Phil. Education Trust & Pension Plan	Rodora Macalalad	PET Bldg., Alangilan Tel. No. 723-2486 / 0746	Educational Pension Plan / Life Plan
20 Provident Plans International Corp.	Ms. Leovina B. Lontoc	2/F Dela Cruz Bldg. I, Rizal Ave. Tel. No. 723-2377	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
21 Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc.	Ms. Adoracion A. Atienza	G/F Pemica Bldg., P. Herrera Street Ext., Kumintang Ibaba 980-0651, Telefax 723-2736	Non-Life
22 Prudential Life Plan, Inc.	Geraldine Garcia Administrative Officer	P. Canlapan St. Tel. No. 723-7889 / 723-9748 / 300-0494	Pre-Need Plans

continuation… TABLE 63. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
23 St. Peter Life Plan, Inc.	Alber De Guzman Branch Manager	AM Palacio Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1744	Pre-Need (Memorial)
24 The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	Mr. Ramil Avengoza (Regional Manager) Ms. Elizabeth V. Anito (District Admin. Supervisor)	2/F Insular Life Building National Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 300-1544 / 723-0881	Life Plan
25 The Phil. American Life & General Insurance Company	Jeannette S. Maranan	Philamlife Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-2266 / 723-0410-11 / 723-1194 722-1639	Life Plan, Personal Lines Educational Plan, Credit Life
26 The Professional Group Plans, Inc. (TPG Corporation)	Ms. Clarita G. Mercado	2/F Ros-Al Bldg., Evangelista St. Tel. No.	Pension, Pre-Need, Educational
27 Travelers Insurance Surety Corporation)	Ms. Nenita Doce	2/F Travellers Life Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-8106	Non-Life
28 Travellers Life Insurance	Amelita R. Aregado	Travellers Life Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Tel. No. 723-1944	Life Plan

SOURCE : **Different Insurance Companies Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2005

	Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
1	A & M Village Restaurant	Villa Neneng, Kumintang Ibaba	723-1118
2	AMELITO'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Dandan St.	300-2635
3	Bacolod Chicken House Express	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2644
4	BAR-U Café & Bistro	San Isidro	300-0096
5	BROWNIES Fried Chicken	P. Burgos St.,	402-2888
			723-0311
6	Burger King	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8813
7	BUTCH Bar, Seafood House & Grill	Kumintang Ilaya	300-7488
8	CHOWKING Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, D. Silang St.	723-6343
		Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-0021
		G/F SM City Batangas	722-2608
9	DENCIES Grill	Pallocan West	984-0179
10	DUNKIN DONUTS Fast Food	P. Burgos St.	723-0216
11	Flavours of China	G/F SM City Batangas	
12	Genny's Restaurant	Rizal Avenue	980-2409
13	Gerry's Grill	2/F SM City Batangas	722-2729
		Pallocan West	722-7329
14	Giok's Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Canlapan St.	980-1038
15	Goldilocks Bakeshop Inc.	D. Silang St.	723-9278
		G/F SM City Batangas	
16	Goodish Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	300-1055 / 7838
17	GOTO KING Fast Food	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-9393
18	GREENWICH Pizza	4/F Bay City Mall	722-0445
		Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-8000
		G/F SM City Batangas	980-5279
19	HO TSAI Restaurant	Evangelista St.	723-0681
20	JOLLIBEE Fast Food	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto	723-6549
		D. Silang St. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-4014
		Rizal Avenue	980-5858
		G/F SM City Batangas	980-6014
21	Kainan sa Diversion (Tree House)	Diversion Road, Bolbok	300-1110
22	KAY'S NOOK Restaurant	P. Panganiban St.	300-0288
23	Kenny Rogers	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8807
24	Kentucky Fried Chicken (KFC)	G/F SM City Batangas	723-4929
25	LETTY'S Panciteria	P. Dandan St.	723-3388
26	Marius Steak House	Gulod Itaas	723-4411
27	MARYLYN'S Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-9999
28	MAX Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, P. Burgos St.	722-0552
		2/F SM City Batangas	724-8887
29	Mc Donald Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-7059
		G/F SM City Batangas	722-2222
30	Moxies Grill	Caedo, Calicanto	723-7059
31	PIZZA HUT Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, D. Silang St.	723-6644
		G/F SM City Batangas	
32	RED RIBBON Fast Food & Cake House	P. Burgos St.	722-2288

continuation… TABLE 64. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2005

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
33 RUBY Magnolia Kiosk	P. Burgos St.	723-0323
34 SAWALI Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	723-3273
35 Starbucks Coffee	G/F SM City Batangas	
36 TACLOBO Club House Inc.	Shell Housing Comp'd Tabangao	723-4321 L-580
37 TNF Disco & Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	980-3751
38 Tokyo Tokyo	G/F SM City Batangas	722-8815
39 TOP (The Only Place) Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-0412
40 TOP (The Other Place) Seafoods Restaurant	Rizal Ave. Extension	723-1891
41 Toraya Japanese Restaurant	Caedo, Calicanto	984.2829
42 Totem Bar & Bistro	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	723-2556 / 7605
43 Vivo Cake House	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	723-0462
44 WA NAM Grill	Gulod Labac	723-9041
45 WA NAM Sa Bukid Restaurant	Gulod Labac	984-0808
46 Wanam Fastfood & Restaurant	Evangelista St.	723-2560
	Kumintang Ibaba	402-6085
47 Yellow Cab Pizza Co.	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2516

SOURCE : **Different Business Establishments**
Batangas City

4.4. LABOR FORCE

4.4.1 Total Labor Force Distribution

As of April 2003, based on the National Statistics Office latest data, Batangas City has a total labor force participation of 104,520 which were comprised of 90,828 or 86.9% employed and 13,692 or 13.1% not employed.

TABLE 65. TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE AND THE EMPLOYMENT RATES BATANGAS CITY (as of April 2003)

Survey Period	Total 15 Years Old & Over	Labor Force Participation Rate (%) / Number	Employment Rate (%) / Number	Unemployment Rate (%) / Number
April 2003				
Batangas City	156,000	67.0	86.9	13.1
		104,520	90,828	13,692

SOURCE : **NSO, Batangas Regional Office**
Batangas City

5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES

5.1 Roads and Bridges

The total length of all roads in the city are approximately 466.99826 kms. comprised of 73.89200 kms. of national road, 23.17800 kms. of city roads, and 369.92826 kms. of barangay roads.

The inventory showed that total length of asphalt paved roads were 66.91630 kms., concrete paved roads were 279.85845 kms. while gravel roads were 55.94576 kms and the unpaved road totaled to 64.28375 kms.. The record indicated that there is an increase in the length of concrete paved roads as compared to last year which is 229.901 kilometers.

Table 83 listed the 35 existing bridges along national and barangays roads in Batangas City including the length in meters, descriptions and conditions.

5.2 Transportation

5.2.1 Land Transportation

Land transportation services in the city are readily available by bus, public utility jeepneys, privately owned cars, vans, jeeps, and tricycles. For trips going to Metro Manila and neighboring provinces, the commuters can avail the public utility bus system, the largest of which is the Alps, The Bus Inc. which has 55 units followed by Jam Transit Inc. which has 30 units of bus.

With the implementation of the City's New Traffic Ordinance, public utility jeepney routes thru color and number coding scheme have been enforced. Parking areas and PUJ terminals have been designated for the different routes. With the devolution of power to grant franchise for tricycle operation from the Land Transportation Regulatory Board (LTFRB) to the Batangas City Government, tricycle operators can now apply for their franchise from the Transportation Development and Regulatory Office. Like the public utility jeepneys, tricycles plying in the poblacion operates also through a color coding system. The tricycle franchise issued in CY 2001 were limited only to 1,000 units however it was increased to 1,729 in CY 2005 as approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

In an effort to address the worsening traffic problems in Batangas City, the city government has installed traffic signal lights along the seven (7) major intersections which was implemented in March to May 1998 including the installation of one hundred twenty three (123) traffic signages.

In CY 2001, the city government installed a Central Control Television (CCTV) Camera along P. Burgos St. and Rizal Avenue and two (2) overhead Variable Message Signs (VMS) along the National Highway in Kumintang Ibaba and P. Burgos St. infront of the City Hall as components of city transportation/traffic management program.

Air Service

There is no existing airport in Batangas City. Helicopters use the Batangas National High School ground, the Quezon Memorial Stadium and the Camp General Miguel Malvar (PNP Provincial Office Compound) in Barangay Alangilan as landing and take off areas.

5.2.2 Water Transportation

The Batangas Port Phase I under the administration of the Philippine Port Authority is presently considered the most modern and user friendly seaport in the country today. The port was expanded and developed in order to efficiently serve the neighboring island provinces of Mindoro Oriental, Mindoro Occidental, Romblon and Palawan and to further serve the development potentials of the CALABARZON and MIMAROPA Regions. The newly constructed foreign and domestic general cargo berths are vital to the demand requirements of foreign and domestic trades. The port also serves to supplement the facilities of the Port of Manila.

Berth facilities on the newly constructed Batangas Port Development Project/Phase I consist of the following:

1. One (1) Foreign General Cargo Berth 185.0 m. long and with 10.0 m. depth.
2. One (1) Multi-Purpose Berth 203.0 m. long and with 10.0 depth.
3. One (1) Domestic General Cargo Berth 120.0 m. long and with 6.0 depth.
4. One (1) Ferry Berth 124.0 m. long and with 4.0 depth.
5. Four (4) Ro-ro Berth Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
6. Two (2) Ro-ro Berth Wharf Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
7. Seven (7) Fast Craft Berth 70.0 m. long.
8. Small Crafts (Batel) Berth.

Other facilities are: storage areas, vehicle parking, passenger terminals and vendor’s facilities.

In August last year, the Philippine Ports Authority completed the Phase II component of the Batangas Port Development Project with an estimated total project cost of P2.885 Billion. The funds used for the project is part of the loan from the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC) formerly the OECF.

The constructed facilities of the BPDP Phase II include the following:

1. Dredging of inland part to 13 meters depth.
2. Reclamation of 64 hectares port area.
3. Construction of container berth with a length of 450 L.M.
4. Construction of container yard.
5. Construction of road network (flyover is presently under construction)
6. Main building/pavement/warehouse/maintenance shop

The role of project is to provide access to cargo trade between the CALABARZON area and the rest of the country and the world, as well as to serve as a supplementary port to cargoes that can no longer be accommodated at the port of Manila. It will definitely promote both domestic and international trade that will enhance economic growth for the country.

5.3 Water Supply

The Batangas Water Supply System was jointly constructed by the Governments of the Philippines and the United States of America in 1926. It was first supervised and managed by the Bureau of Public Works while the local operation and management were undertaken by the Batangas Municipal Government. In 1957, the system was turned over to NAWASA and fourteen (14) years later, the city government decided to manage its own system.

Under Presidential Decree No. 128, the Batangas City Water District (BCWD) was subsequently created as an autonomous entity duly certified by the Local Water Utilities Authority (LWUA) which provided financial and technical assistance to the water district. The waterworks system was formally transferred by the city government to the BCWD in 1975.

The Batangas City Water District supplies water to its beneficiaries by pumping from ground water deepwells and distributing to its consumers thru the following systems:

a. to Low Level Zone - By gravity from reservoir passing thru the Break Pressure Chamber

b. to Medium Level Zone - gravity flow from reservoir

c. to High Level Zone - direct-to-line pumping from Soro-Soro Karsada pumping station supported by booster pumping from the Alangilan pumping center.

d. Supplement to Medium - direct to line pumping from Kumintang and Calicanto and Low Level Zones pumping center.

e. For the barangays far from the main service area, there are separate water supply system for Paharang Kanluran, Dumantay and Dalig using direct-to-line pumping.

The average water supply/production capacity/month for the year 2005 is 802,000 cubic meters while the average demand/consumption capacity/month is 505,000 cubic meters. The kilometers of mains used is 164.215 kilometers.

Rural Barangays Water Supply

Thru the financial assistance of the USAID, seven (7) rural barangays have been provided with waterworks system under the Barangay Water Program (BWP) in the 1980's. These barangays are Tingga Itaas, Concepcion, Tulo, Banaba East, Balete, Sampaga and Sampaga West-Pallocan East.

To date, a total of forty-five (45) barangays with a total of 59 Rural Waterworks Associations were provided level III waterworks system by the city government.

Barangays Malibayo, Pinamucan Silangan and Ilijan Sitio Lilinguiwan get their water supply requirements from spring with storage facilities while other rural residents get their water supply requirement from artesian wells and shallow well pumps.

5.4 Power Supply

Out of the total 105 barangays in the city, ninety-three (93) barangays are being provided by the Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) with electricity. Two other barangays namely San Jose Sico and Talumpok Silangan are being served by the Batangas Electric Cooperative II (BATELEC II).

With regards to the other six barangays located in Verde Island, the residents depends on diesel fired power generators and solar energy devices for their electricity requirements.

To date, there are still four (4) barangays in the mainland which are not provided with electricity but are already included in the priority list of MERALCO's Rural Electrification Expansion Program. These barangays includes Dela Paz Proper, Dela Paz Pulot Itaas, Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya and Talahib Pandayan.

5.5 Communications and Mass Media

5.5.1 Radio Stations

There are five (5) radio stations comprised of four (4) FM and one (1) AM frequencies presently operating in the city namely: the 99.1 Spirit FM, Baycomms Radio (DWEY-FM), Manila Broadcasting Co., Radio Natin FM, Campus Radio FM and the DWAW-AM. These radio stations provide varied entertainment/information programs for the residents of the city and other nearby localities within the province.

5.5.2 Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services

The government owned telecommunication office (DOTC) provides both the telex and telegraph services. In addition, there are nine (9) messengerial services operating in the city which include the Philippine Postal Corporation, Telecommunication Office (DOTC), JRS Express, WWW Express formerly DHL Philippine Corporation, LBC, Universal Storefront Services Corporation (formerly RCPI), EXL Express, 2GO and M&M Services (formerly Federal Express).

5.5.3 Telephone System

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT) has a total of 8,939 subscribers as of CY 2003, wherein 6,779 are residential and 2,160 are commercial.

The Globe Telecom, a telecommunication company which started operating in the city since 1996 has also provided 6,141 land line connection services. The Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (Digitel) which is the third telephone landline service provider in the city has 5,653 subscribers. Additionally, mobile phone services are presently being provided by Smart, Globe Tel., Sun Cellular and Nextel.

5.5.4 Publication

All daily circulated national newspapers, tabloids and magazines from Metro Manila are readily available in the city. There are also six (6) locally published newspapers like the Batangas Post, Batangan, Batangas Ngayon, Puntong Ala Eh, Sun-Star People's Courier and Diyaryo Veritas sa Batangas which are being circulated regularly.

5.5.5 Internet Service Provider

Batangas City is also updated with the latest communication technology which is common already among the major cities in the country. Everyone can avail of internet service right in their home, office and in internet cafés operating in the city. There are four (4) internet service providers in the city which includes the PLDT Company, Innove Telecommunications (Globe), Pacific Internet and the NetQuest Systems Company.

TABLE 66. ACTUAL NUMBER OF WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

ZONE	BOOK 1	BOOK 2	BOOK 3	BOOK 4	BOOK 5	BOOK 6	BOOK 7	BOOK 8	BOOK 9	TOTAL
					Total Number of Service Connections					**21,225**
1	496	304	506	537	339	314	331	236	218	3,281
2	73	342	444	299	284	364	545	274	-	2,625
3	270	356	212	137	215	-	-	-	-	1,190
4	312	473	204	264	-	-	-	-	-	1,253
5	105	471	238	161	95	49	-	-	-	1,119
6	333	142	79	168	-	-	-	-	-	722
7	152	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
8	145	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296
9	173	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273
10	135	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
11	160	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
12	225	500	280	311	367	191	288	-	-	2,162
13	290	238	201	-	-	191	193	278	-	1,391
14	112	173	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	417
15	289	211	332	279	-	-	-	-	-	1,111
16	212	323	149	88	101	-	-	-	-	873
17	148	187	149	188	-	-	-	-	-	672
18	148	139	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	455
19	123	162	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	413
20	234	560	118	281	250	135	375	237	-	2,190

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 67. NUMBER OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS BY CONSUMER'S CATEGORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

CONSUMERS CATEGORY	SIZE (Ø)	METERED	UN-METERED	TOTAL
Grand Total		**21,215**	**10**	**21,225**
Residential	⅜"			-
	½"	19,661	10	19,671
	¾"			-
	1"			-
	1½"			-
	2"			-
Sub-Total		19,661	10	19,671
Government including Government-Owned & Controlled Corporation	⅜"			-
	½"	112		112
	¾"			-
	1"	15		15
	1½"			-
	2"	13		13
	10"			-
Sub-Total		140	-	140
Commercial & Industrial	⅜"			-
	½"A	907		907
	½"B	463		463
	¾"			-
	1"	27		27
	1½"	1		1
	2"	14		14
	4"	2		2
Sub-Total		1,414	-	1,414
Wholesale	1½"			-
	2"			-
	3"			-
	4"			-
Sub-Total		-	-	-

Total No. of Households/Establishments Served	=	Total No. of Service Connections	
	=	**21,225**	
Total No. of Population Served	=	**106,125**	
Total No. of Barangay Served	=	47	
Total No. of Barangays in Batangas City	=	105	
Percentage of Coverage	=	45.00%	
Actual Served Population	=	106,125	
Service Area Population	=	169,769	
Percentage of Coverage	=	63.00%	
Water Demand Capacity for Batangas City	=	505,000	cu.m. (BCWD consumers)
Production Capacity per day	=	802,000	cu.m.

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 68. WATER RATES BY CONSUMER'S CATEGORY
Batangas City
January 01, 2003 up to present

CONSUMERS CATEGORY	SIZES (Ø)	SERVICE CHARGE 1st 10 cu.m. (in Pesos)	COMMODITY CHARGES over 10 cum. (in Pesos)			
			Effective 2001			
			11-20	21-30	31-40	41 - up
Residential and Government	½"	125.00	15.30	16.55	18.10	19.75
	¾"	200.00				
	1"	400.00				
	1½"	1,000.00				
	2"	2,500.00				
Commercial "A"	½"	250.00	30.60	33.10	36.20	39.50
	¾"	400.00				
	1"	800.00				
	1½"	2,000.00				
	2"	5,000.00				
	4"	18,000.00				
Commercial "B"	½"	218.75	26.80	29.00	31.70	34.55
	¾"	350.00				
	1"	700.00				
	1½"	1,750.00				
	2"	4,375.00				
Wholesale		P 37.50 /cu.m.				

Average Monthly Consumption:

Residential	=	24.03 cu. m.
Government	=	210.28 cu. m.
Commercial/Industrial "A"	=	47.73 cu. m.
"B"	=	27.57 cu. m.
Wholesale	=	41.62 cu. m.

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
GRAND TOTAL	**392**	**25**	**1323**	**17**	**319**	**249**	**112**	**6**	**54**	**4**	**233**	**1**	**87**	**108**		**43**	
Poblacion (Barangay 1 to 24)	50	1	180	3							52				X	1	
Alangilan					5	9	3								X		
Ambulong	17	1	48		2	5			3					2			
Balagtas					2	5								1	X		
Balete					11	24	1		1		1			6			
Banaba Center					11	14	2		1		1			4			
Banaba East					5	4								1			
Banaba South					10		1	1	2		6			2			X
Banaba West						9								3			
Bilogo						2							1	2			
Bolbok	2	1	6		10		2				1			1	X		
Bucal			1		10	4	21		1		33			2			
Calicanto	39	2	24	2											X		
Catandala					1		1							2			
Concepcion					2	8			1		16			4			
Conde Itaas					12				1				1	1			
Conde Labac	3				8				1					2			
Cumba													8			1	
Cuta	4		242			8					1				X		
Dalig			1		5	5	3								X		
Sub-Total	115	5	502	5	94	97	34	1	11	0	111	0	10	33		2	

S - Serviceable **US** - Unserviceable **BCWD** - Batangas City Water District

continuation… TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Dela Paz Proper	36		69	2	1	1	3	2					1				
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	21	1	75	2	3		2						11				
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	7	1											2				
Dumantay						3			3		1						X
Dumuclay					10		5				2			3			
Gulod Itaas				1	3	2	3	1	1	1				4			X
Gulod Labac	3		25		3	2	4				2			1			
Haligue Kanluran	1												4	1			
Haligue Silangan	1						1						2				
Ilijan	12		57										2	1			
Kumintang Ibaba	3				1		2		1		1				X		
Kumintang Ilaya					2	1									X		
Libjo	13	3	191	1	13	1	2				24			1			
Liponpon Isla Verde	9															1	
Maapaz						4								1			
Mabacong	7	2			3								1				
Mahabang Dahilig					4												
Mahabang Parang					5	3					2			1			X
Mahacot Kanluran						4								2			
Mahacot Silangan						6								1			
Malalim					2	1								3		5	
Malibayo					2	3							3				
Sub-Total	113	7	417	6	52	31	22	3	5	1	32	0	26	19		6	

S - Serviceable **US -** Unserviceable **BCWD -** Batangas City Water District

continuation… TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Malitam	1	4			1										X	1	
Maruclap													5				
Pagkilatan	9		33	3	4	1										3	
Paharang Kanluran						6								1	X		
Paharang Silangan					1									2			
Pallocan Kanluran			105	2		1					9			2			
Pallocan Silangan					4	4								2			
Pinamucan Ibaba	2	1	11		1							1	1	1			
Pinamucan Silangan	2	1			4								3			2	
Pinamucan Proper	1		27		5		8				2			2		8	
Sampaga					3	7					9			3			
San Agapito, Isla Verde	7	2	15			4										4	
San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	10				4											1	
San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	10	1			2	1				1						4	
San Andres, Isla Verde	13		6		2	2										1	
San Antonio, Isla Verde	7		1		6	2			2							9	
San Isidro	3		3		6	3	24	1	4	1	33			5			
San Jose Sico	4				28	4			7				1	1			
San Miguel	5		1		16	3	3						3	2			
San Pedro					10	13			8					3			
Sta. Clara	2														X		
Sta. Rita Aplaya	5		7								3			1			
Sub-Total	81	9	209	5	97	51	35	1	21	2	56	1	13	25		33	

S - Serviceable **US -** Unserviceable **BCWD -** Batangas City Water District

continuation… TABLE 69. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE						
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Sta. Rita Karsada	3		58		9		14				12				X		
Sto. Domingo													6				
Sto. Niño	4	1			2	2	2	1					2			1	
Sirang Lupa					13	1								3			
Simlong	5	1	67										2	1		1	
Sorosoro Ibaba					3	6					12			5			
Sorosoro Ilaya					4	9	2				3			4			X
Sorosoro Karsada					5	3			3						X		X
Tabangao Aplaya	24	1	6		1				1	1	1			2			
Tabangao Dao	7				4	10							4	1			
Talahib Pandayan	39	1	59	1	10	3	1						2				
Talahib Payapa					2								6				
Talumpok Kanluran					2	10							6	1			
Talumpok Silangan													10				
Tingga Itaas					5	6	1		11		5			8			
Tingga Labac					9	6			1						X		
Tulo					7	14	1		1		1			6			
Wawa	1		5												X		
Sub-Total	83	4	195	1	76	70	21	1	17	1	34	0	38	31		2	

S - Serviceable **US** - Unserviceable **BCWD** - Batangas City Water District

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
1	Sampaga Center	William Rollon	269	1983	346,426.00	BWP/USAID
2	Tingga Itaas	Honorario Untiveros	279	1984	693,689.00	BWP/USAID
3	Concepcion	Cesar Petalino	519	1985	1,435,860.00	BWP/USAID
4	Tulo	Maximino Atienza	420	1986	1,174,000.00	BWP/USAID
5	Balete	Juan Faltado	280	1987	1,594,000.00	BWP/USAID
6	Banaba East	Teresito Delgado	290	1987	1,147,000.00	BWP/USAID
7	Sampaga West-Pallocan East	Eugenio Dimacuha	266	1989	970,003.00	BWP Trust Fund
	Sub-Total	*Sub-Total*	**2323**		**7,360,978.00**	
8	Banaba Center	Perfecto Hernandez	360	1992	1,590,710.00	Local Fund
9	Banaba South	Isagani Paglicauan	394	1992	829,639.00	Local Fund
10	Gulod Itaas	Raymundo Berana	167	1992	1,195,483.00	Local Fund
11	Gulod Labac	Lorenza Espeleta	398	1992	1,221,496.00	Local Fund
12	Mahacot East	Natividad Florez	127	1992	1,446,115.00	Local Fund
13	Mahacot West	Agnes Perez	147	1992	233,310.00	Local Fund
14	Pinamucan Proper-Tabangao	Juan Villena	289	1992	1,300,000.00	Local Fund
15	Soro-soro Ilaya (Coop)	Rogelio Babali	282	1992	442,900.00	Local Fund
16	Paharang East	Nilo Salva	255	1994	1,493,486.00	Local Fund
17	Pallocan East (Proper)	Alejandro Manalo	116	1994	689,370.00	Local Fund
18	Sirang Lupa	Conrado Cueto	236	1994	1,514,225.00	Local Fund
19	Balete (Relocation Site)	Farly Jimenez	608	1995	2,558,941.00	Local Fund
20	Catandala	Eugenio Atienza	154	1995	1,539,400.00	Local Fund
21	Conde labac	Isaac Mandigma	321	1995	1,696,030.00	Local Fund
22	Dumuclay Proper	Justino Catapang	272	1995	1,674,314.00	Local Fund
23	San Isidro	Rodolfo Baxa	538	1995	2,102,115.00	Local Fund
24	San Miguel	Mauricio Latayan Jr.	235	1995	1,653,410.00	Local Fund
25	Tulo (Looban)	Julian Dinglasan Jr.	152	1995	1,224,000.00	Local Fund

continuation… TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
26	Bilogo	Jun Umali	194	1996	1,780,000.00	Local Fund
27	Libjo (Tanguisan)	Danilo De Chavez	243	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
28	Pallocan East (Ibaba)	Efren Bangit	151	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
29	San Pedro (Proper)	Bernardo Arellano	211	1996	1,658,380.00	Local Fund
30	Tulo (Silangan)	Cesar Atienza	237	1996	540,000.00	Local Fund
31	Malalim	Bayani Ebora	162	1997	3,021,761.00	Local Fund
32	Pinamucan Silangan (Spring)	Gregorio Montalbo	172	1997	700,000.00	Local Fund
33	Tabangao Ambulong	Eulalio Vino	335	1997	1,700,000.00	Local Fund
34	Bucal	Edwin Mocas	357	1998	2,047,900.00	Local Fund
35	Dumuclay (Ibaba)	Ariel Delen	214	1998	1,144,589.00	Local Fund
36	Maapaz	Mabel Santos	49	1998	868,327.00	Local Fund
37	San Pedro (Baldeo)	Luis Santos	53	1998	1,165,000.00	Local Fund
38	Banaba West	Octavious Mendoza	448	1999	576,650.00	Local Fund
39	Paharang Kanluran	Claudio Gayeta	102	1999	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
40	Pinamucan Ibaba	Joey Arce	133	1999	774,000.00	Local Fund
41	Pinamucan Proper (Bayanan)	Hilario Bobadilla	59	1999		Barangay Fund
42	Conde Itaas	Emeterio Ramirez	120	2000	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
43	Ilijan (Spring)	Dalmacia Celis	46	2000		Local Fund
44	Tingga Itaas (TIWA)	Antonio Perez	58	2000	144,455.00	Local Fund
45	Balete (Silangan)	Maxima Blanco	145	2001	386,750.00	Local Fund
46	Soro-soro Ilaya	Domingo Bagsit	285	2001	1,119,491.00	Local Fund
47	Sta. Rita Karsada	Marciano Ilagan	300	2001	1,784,727.80	Local Fund
48	Tabangao Dao	Pepe Catapang	177	2001	1,299,640.00	Local Fund
49	Tabangao Aplaya	Romeo Eje	344	2002	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
50	Haligue Kanluran	Leonardo Manalo	92	2003	1,750,000.00	National
51	Malibayo	Amado Paglicawagan	63	2003	1,520,000.00	National
52	San Pedro (Pulo)	Roman Aclan	73	2003	1,530,200.00	Local Fund

continuation… TABLE 70. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
53	Soro-soro Ibaba	George Duran	75	2003	1,093,700.00	Local Fund
54	Talumpok Kanluran	Amado Ramirez	189	2003	1,735,800.00	Local Fund
55	Balagtas	Cynthia Culla	203	2004	2,074,373.80	Local Fund
56	Balete (Sahingan)	Venus Plata	338	2004		Local Fund
57	Simlong - Phase II	Herminia Colis	132	2004	1,779,000.00	Local Fund
58	Sto. Niño	Vicente Castillo	30	2004		Provincial Fund
59	Tabangao Aplaya II	Rogelio Balmes	44	2005	3,941,282.15	Local Fund
		Sub-Total	**10885**		**66,540,970.75**	
		Total	**13208** x ave.hh.m (5)		**73,901,948.75**	
		TOTAL BENEFICIARIES	**66,040**	**TOTAL PROJECT COST**	**73,901,948.75**	

TABLE 71. LIST OF BARANGAYS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY THAT ARE UNDER THE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAM OF MERALCO AND THE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	ACTUAL NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES	REMARKS
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	100	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	86	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Dela Paz Proper	300	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE
Talahib Pandayan	101	Project proposal/Technical Plans already submitted to DOE

SOURCE : **MERALCO, BATANGAS BRANCH**
Batangas City

LIST OF BARANGAYS IN ISLA VERDE WITHOUT ELECTRICITY

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (Has.)	POPULATION	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
San Agapito	356.6519	1,620	358
San Agustin Kanluran	214.4186	1,094	264
San Agustin Silangan	252.3842	1,240	258
San Andres	254.9533	1,099	235
San Antonio	405.8977	1,769	398
Liponpon	193.7872	1,133	258
T O T A L	**1,678.09**	**7,955**	**1,771**

TABLE 72. AVERAGE COSTUMER COUNT, ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND KILOWATT SALES BY TYPE OF CONSUMERS
CY 2005

TYPE	COSTUMER COUNT	ENERGY CONSUMPTION (MWh/day)	ENERGY CONSUMPTION (MWh/costumer)	MWH SALES
Residential	44,694	207.616	0.14129	75,779.908
Commercial	3,641	216.123	1.80543	78,884.820
Industrial	14	28.884	65.07835	10,542.692
Street Lighting	107	6.146	1.74428	2,243.139

Power Demand for Batangas City (Meralco Consumers)	= = = = =	17.46 MW (average)
Number of Substations (MERALCO-Bolbok Substation)	= = = = =	1
Number of Metering Stations	= = = = =	4
System Circuits	= = = = =	8

SOURCE : **MERALCO, Batangas Branch**

TABLE 73. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRICYCLES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

ROUTE CODE	COLOR CODE	NO. OF UNITS
T O T A L		**1,729**
G - 1 (see Annex W)	ORANGE	201
G - 2 (see Annex X)	GREEN	523
G - 3 (see Annex Y)	BLUE	276
G - 4 (road going to A&M, Arce Road)	RED	121
G - 5 (Lyceum, Don Ramos, Golden Country, Calicanto to Veterans, corner P. Genato Street and Rizal Ave., De Joya Capitol/Tinga, Makro, Lourdes Subdivision, Balagtas)	YELLOW	602
G - 6 (evening free flow/permit)	WHITE	6

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 74. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PUJ VEHICLES IN BATANGAS CITY CY 2005

ROUTE CODE	ROUTE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	
		W/ BODY NUMBER	W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT
	GRAND TOTAL	**6,423**	**3,438**
BN - 01	Batangas - Balete	69	41
BN - 02	Batangas - Lipa / San Jose	737	373
BN - 03	Batangas - Rosario	304	163
BN - 04	Batangas - Sorosoro	13	4
BN - 05	Batangas - Tinga	-	-
	Sub - Total	*1,123*	*581*
BE - 01	Batangas - Conde	35	22
BE - 02	Batangas - Mahacot	26	15
BE - 03	Batangas - Lobo	164	114
BE - 04	Batangas - Talumpok / Dumuclay	17	8
BE - 05	Batangas - Dagatan	185	111
BE - 06	Batangas - Gulod	56	36
BE - 07	Batangas - Dalig	20	8
BE - 08	Batangas - Dumantay	3	3
	Sub - Total	*506*	*317*
BS - 01	Batangas - Libjo	157	120
BS - 02	Batangas - Pinamucan	33	21
BS - 03	Batangas - San Miguel	9	10
BS - 04	Batangas - Sto. Niño	6	4
BS - 05	Batangas - Tabangao	113	78
BS - 06	Batangas - Mabacong	51	38
BS - 07	Batangas - Talahib	-	-
BS - 08	Batangas - Dela Paz, Pulot, Ilijan	27	26
BS - 09	Batangas - Malibayo	1	1
	Sub - Total	*397*	*298*
BW - 01	Batangas - Banaba	21	13
BW - 02	Batangas - Bauan	1,356	691
BW - 03	Batangas - Caltex	48	11
BW - 04	Batangas - Lemery	784	267
BW - 05	Batangas - Mabini	523	291
	Sub- Total	*2,732*	*1,273*
BP - 01	Batangas - Alangilan	448	219
BP - 02	Batangas - Sta. Clara / Pier	276	144
BP - 03	Batangas - Capitolio / Hospital	357	207
BP - 04	Batangas - Wawa	3	-
BP - 05	Batangas - Balagtas	581	399
	Sub - Total	*1,665*	*969*

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 75. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS/CAPACITY	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
1. ALPS, The Bus Inc.	Rosemarie Manacmol Benjamin Lontoc	National Highway, Balagtas Batangas City 402-3533/723-9033	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City	Aircon - 55/53-66 Ordinary - 35/69	Batangas - Lawton 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 2:30 AM - 8:00 PM
2. Bamcy Auto Line "Pong & Oning" Transportaion	Engr. & Mrs. Cecillia T. Driz	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City 723-4096	Ordinary - 4/59	Batangas-Tagkawayan/ Guinayangan 2:30 AM
3. CJC/JAZ Transit	Augusto Omar Mence	Balagtas, Batangas City 300-2232	Balagtas, Batangas City	Aircon - 4/61 Ordinary - 10/58	Batangas - Lawton
4. JAM Transit Inc./Tritran	Antolin Marantal	Km. 54 Pulong Sta. Cruz Sta. Rosa, Laguna	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 2124 Taft Ave., Pasay City 02-8310-465 / 02-831-82-64	Aircon - 30/61 Ordinary - 6/61	Batangas - LRT/Lawton/ 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM Batangas - Cubao 3:30 AM - 7:00 PM (20mins. interval)
5. N. Dela Rosa Liner	Rosario A. dela Rosa Chito Natividad (Batangas Base)	Barangay Sto. Domingo Biñan, Laguna 0917-500-2526	Sta. Clara Pier, Batangas City Diversion Road, Batangas City 043-511-7079	Aircon - 8/61 Ordinary - 16/61	Batangas - Manila 2:00 AM - 9:00 PM
6. RRCG Transit	Noel D. De Torres	Sta. Clara, Batangas City 0926-332-9428	Uding Compound, Alabang Muntinlupa City	Aircon - 10/49 Ordinary - 5/56	Batangas - Lawton 4:00 AM - 7:00 PM (at Lipa City)
7. Supreme Trans. Liner, Incorporated	Jessie S. Alvarez Joseph S. Alvarez	Km 134 Isabang, Lucena City (042) 710-2324 / 710-2092	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City (043) 723-0885 / 300-7748	Aircon - 3/55 Ordinary - 20/55	Batangas - Lucena City 4:00 AM - 6:00 PM (@ 20mins. interval)

SOURCE : **Different Bus Companies Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 76. NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES
Batangas City
CY 2005

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER OF UNITS REGISTERED
T O T A L	**54,220**
Private:	
Light Car	6,612
Medium Car	644
Heavy Car	35
Sports Utility Vehicle (SUV)	923
Utility Vehicle (UV)	18,049
Truck	1,611
Truck Bus	48
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar	16,935
Truck Light	2
Truck Heavy	106
Sub - Total	44,965
For Hire:	
UV-Public Utility Jeep	3,761
Truck Bus/Public Utility Bus	104
Truck for Hire (TH)	111
Tricycle for Hire (TC)	4,523
Sub - Total	8,499
Government:	
Light Car	53
Medium Car	4
Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV)	12
Utility Vehicle (UV)	572
Truck	46
Motorcycle	68
Truck Heavy	1
Sub - Total	756

SOURCE : **Land Transportation Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc.	Vicente C. Montenegro Jr. MSLI Bldg., Abacan Subd. Calicanto, Batangas City	MV MARIA ANGELA MV MARIA BEATRIZ MV MARIA DIANA MV MARIA ERLINDA MV MARIA FELISA MV MARIA GLORIA MV MARIA HELENA MV MARIA ISABEL MV MARIA JOSEFA MV MARIE KRISTINA MV MARIA REBECCA MV MARIA SOPHIA MV MARIA TERESA MV MARIA VANESSA	Batangas City - Calapan	12:00MN - 10:00PM (every 2hrs / Daily)	2 hrs.
		MV MARIA YASMINA	Batangas - Puerto Galera	4:00AM - 4:00PM (every 4hrs / Daily)	1.5 hrs.
Shipshape Ferry Inc.	Atty. Jose Moreno PPA Passenger Terminal Batangas Port, Batangas City	MV PRINCE KEVIN MB FERRY KAY	Batangas - Calapan	5:30AM / 9:30AM / 11:30AM / 6:30PM (Daily) 6:30 AM every Mon/ Thu/Sat	2 - 2.5 hrs.

continuation… TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Starlite Ferry Inc.	Mr. Rusty D. Celerian PPA Passenger Terminal Bldg. Port of Batangas, Batangas City	MV STARLITE FERRY MV STARLITE PACIFIC MV STARLITE NAUTICA MV STARLITE NAVIGATOR MV STARLITE VOYAGER MV STARLITE ODYSSEY MV SUPER SEABUS MV STARLITE ATLANTIC	Batangas - Calapan	1:00AM - 11:00AM 1:00PM - 11:00PM (every 2 hrs. / Daily)	2 hrs.
Phil Nippon Kyoei Corp.		MV GRAND STAR RORO	Batangas - Calapan	4:00AM / 11:30AM / 7:30PM (Daily)	2.5 hrs.
Maximo M. Evangelista	Mr. Maximo M. Evangelista San. Isidro, Puerto Galera Or. Mindoro	MB BRIAN 1 MB BRIAN 3 MB BRIAN 4 MB BRIAN 5	Batangas - San Isidro	5:00AM / 5:45AM / 6:30AM / 7:00AM / 8:00AM / 8:45AM / 9:30AM / 10:30AM / 11:15AM / 12:15PM / 1:15PM / 2:30PM / 3:00PM / 3:30PM / 4:30PM (Daily)	1.25 hrs.

continuation… TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Johnny Datinguinoo	Mr. Johnny Datinguinoo	MB FIVE J	Batangas - Muelle	8:30AM & 3:15PM (Daily)	1 hr.
			Batangas - White Beach	11:45AM (Daily)	1 hr.
Leopoldo G. Villanueva	Leopoldo G. Villanueva	MB GOLDEN HAWK MB GOLDEN FALCON	Batangas - White Beach	5:00AM / 7:00AM / 8:30AM / 11:45AM / 4:30PM	1 hr.
			Batangas - Muelle	7:00AM / 10:15AM / 11:45AM / 1:30PM / 2:45PM / 4:30PM (Daily)	1 hr.
Rocky D. Ilagan	Rocky D. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB SUPER GIGI'S INN MB SUPER GIGI'S INN 2 MB BLUE PENGUIN MB BLUE PENGUIN 2	Batangas - White Beach	5:00AM / 5:15AM / 5:45AM / 6:15AM / 6:30AM / 7:15AM / 8:10AM / 9:00AM/ 1:05PM / 2:50PM / 4:15PM (Daily)	1.5 hrs.
			Batangas - Sabang	9:20AM / 10:20AM / 1:20PM / 2:20PM (Daily)	1.5 hrs.

continuation… TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
Super Diamond Shipping Lines, Inc.	Mr. Patrocinio Fendevilla Mr. Robinhood Ylagan Sabang, Puerto Galera Or. Mindoro	MV BLUE EAGLE MV BLUE PHOENIX MB BLUE PENGUIN MB BLUE PELICAN	Batangas - White Beach	6:00AM / 9:45AM / 2:00PM (Fri.-Mon & Holiday) 12:00NN (Tues. & Thurs.) 9:00AM (Daily)	1.25 hrs.
			Batangas - Muelle	7:30AM / 10:15AM / 12:00NN / 3:00PM (Daily) 9:00AM / 4:30PM (Fri.-Sun. & Holiday) 4:15PM (Tues. & Thurs.)	
			Batangas - Sabang	7:45AM (Tues. & Thurs.) 4:15PM (Daily)	
Ilagan Shipping Lines Water Transport Co.	c/o Renato L. Ilagan Barangay Sabang, Puerto Galera Oriental Mindoro	MB COMMANDOS 7 MB LADY RHEALAINE	Batangas - Sabang	8:15AM / 8:45AM / 11:15AM / 12:15AM / 3:15PM / 3:30PM (Daily)	1 hr.

continuation… TABLE 77. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL
			Batangas - White Beach	5:15AM / 8:00AM / 11:00AM / 2:15PM (Daily)	1 hr.
			Batangas - Muelle	6:00AM (Daily)	1 hr.
CSGA Ferry Corporation	Mr. Cook Siong G. Ang	MB PRINCESS ANNAVEL	Batangas - Abra De Ilog	6:00AM (Sun/Tue/Thu/Fri) 1:00PM (Thurs.)	2.25 hrs.
			Batangas - Odiongan	4:00PM (Sun/Tue/Fri)	
Jomarias International Corporation	Mr. Nicasio A. Alcayde PPA Passenger Terminal Bldg. Port of Batangas, Batangas City	MV LADY OF MANAOAG II	Batangas - Abra de Ilog	6:00AM / 5:30PM (Daily)	2.5 hrs.
Patrocinio Fondevilla		MB FONDEVILLA LINER	Batangas - Simara	5:00AM (Friday)	8 hrs.

SOURCE : **MARINA**
Regional Office IV
Batangas City

TABLE 78. ROAD CLASSIFICATION BY SURFACE PAVEMENT
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2005

TYPE	NATIONAL	CITY	BARANGAY	TOTAL
Asphalt	17.72600	2.81200	46.37830	66.91630
Concrete	41.12400	20.36600	218.36245	279.85845
Gravel	15.04200	- 0 -	40.90376	55.94576
Other	- 0 -	- 0 -	64.28375	64.28375
T O T A L	**73.89200**	**23.17800**	**369.92826**	**466.99826**

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Provincial Engineer's Office
Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office (DPWH)
Batangas City

TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2005

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
T O T A L	**20.366**	**2.812**
1. Hilario St. - Km. 111+793 - Km. 111+858	0.065	
2. Recto St. - Km. 110+793 - Km. 110+957	0.164	
3. Delas Alas Drive - Km. 112+150 - Km. 113+510	1.360	
4. Mendoza St. - Km. 111+873 - Km. 111+596	0.277	
5. P. Pelaez St. - Km. 111+417 - Km. 112+011	0.594	
6. Mabini St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 110+972	0.219	
7. P. Ocampo St. - Km. 111+983 - Km. 112+103	0.120	
8. C. Tirona St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 111+457	0.704	
9. Evangelista St. - Km. 110+856 - Km. 111+792	0.706	0.230
10. P. Genato St. - Km. 111+722 - Km. 111+939	0.167	
11. Vergara St. - Km. 111+025 - Km. 111+341	0.316	
12. D. Silang St. - Km. 110+641 - Km. 112+205	1.254	0.310
13. De Jesus St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+491	0.156	
14. Maselang St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+620	0.285	
15. Noble St. - Km. 110+673 - Km. 111+299	0.626	
16. P. Dandan St. - Km. 111+467 - Km. 111+899	0.432	
17. P. Prieto St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+335	0.434	
18. Ms. Phil. St. - Km. 110+847 - Km. 111+027	0.180	
19. P. Gomez St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+096	0.386	
20. P. Canlapan St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+322	0.612	
21. Natividad St. - Km. 111+574 - Km. 111+950	0.376	
22. Alegre St. - Km. 110+801 - Km. 111+000	0.199	
23. Calero St. - Km. 111+931 - Km. 112+166	0.235	
24. Lopez Jaena St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+231	0.330	
25. Callejon St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+061	0.160	
26. P. Zamora St. - Km. 111+413 - Km. 111+871	0.458	
27. P. Panganiban St. - Km. 111+607 - Km. 112+061	0.454	
28. Salvador St. - Km. 111+876 - Km. 111+961	0.085	

continuation… TABLE 79. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2005

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
29. P. Herrera St. - Km. 110+370 - Km. 111+949		1.579
30. M.H. del Pilar St. - Km. 111+845 - Km. 112+538		0.693
31. V. Luna St. - Km. 111+710 - Km. 111+886	0.176	
32. P. Kumintang St. - Km. 110+580 - Km. 111+330	0.750	
33. DJPMM Access Road #2 Km. 112+580 - Km. 112+841	0.261	
34. Pastor Road - Km. 110+490 - Km. 110+830	0.340	
35. DJPMM Peripheral Road Km. 113+160 - Km. 113+632	0.472	
36. DJPMM Trade School Access Road Km. 109+580 - Km. 113+160	3.580	
37. Buenafe St.	0.445	
38. San Vicente St.	0.115	
39. Sampaguita St.	1.143	
40. D. Silang Interior	0.050	
41. Rizal Avenue St. (National)	1.680	

SOURCE : **City Engineers Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
T O T A L	**218,362.45**	**46,378.30**	**40,903.76**	**64,283.75**	**369,928.26**
1. Alangilan	1,176.40	-	-	-	1,176.40
2. Balagtas	3,353.94	204.00	2,069.06	-	5,627.00
3. Balete	5,197.00	847.00	2,534.00	606.00	9,184.00
4. Banaba Center	4,392.67	-	-	219.33	4,612.00
5. Banaba South	4,071.70	432.70	1,325.30	639.80	6,469.50
6. Banaba West	5,545.01	-	-	32.33	5,577.34
7. Banaba East	3,599.43	-	382.57	-	3,982.00
8. Bilogo	2,447.84	1,095.00	965.66	-	4,508.50
9. Bolbok	1,418.80	-	-	-	1,418.80
10. Bucal	3,414.30	3,795.60	591.60	590.20	8,391.70
11. Calicanto	2,494.60	453.50	-	9.00	2,957.10
12. Catandala	1,919.67	616.00	1,738.00	675.33	4,949.00
13. Concepcion	350.10	-	-	634.00	984.10
14. Conde Itaas	2,615.90	263.40	1,129.60	1,878.80	5,887.70
15. Conde Labac	3,599.20	1,437.00	67.00	1,110.80	6,214.00
16. Cumba	5,341.00	-	-	4,564.00	9,905.00
17. Cuta	4,412.70	-	-	172.80	4,585.50
18. Dalig	1,657.19	2,032.50	266.30	1,034.11	4,990.10

continuation… TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
19. Dela Paz Proper	2,341.00	-	-	330.00	2,671.00
20. Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	1,128.00	-	-	-	1,128.00
21. Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1,585.00	-	-	-	1,585.00
22. Dumuclay	3,048.00	3,412.00	-	120.00	6,580.00
23. Dumantay	3,188.60	372.40	-	42.00	3,603.00
24. Gulod Itaas	2,910.00	-	-	50.00	2,960.00
25. Gulod Labac	1,712.00	-	-	-	1,712.00
26. Haligue Kanluran	4,370.24	494.70	1,032.66	854.00	6,751.60
27. Haligue Silangan	2,030.80	261.50	1,302.20	2,490.20	6,084.70
28. Ilijan	2,917.77	-	-	277.70	3,195.47
29. Kumintang Ibaba	5,260.00	1,508.00	-	106.00	6,874.00
30. Kumintang Ilaya	2,848.05	2,118.15	-	97.30	5,063.50
31. Libjo	3,267.20	-	840.00	1,022.00	4,524.35
32. Maapaz	1,950.00	-	-	-	1,950.00
33. Mabacong	3,314.00	-	175.00	-	3,489.00
34. Mahabang Dahilig	2,244.60	823.10	976.60	878.00	4,922.30
35. Mahabang Parang	1,196.34	-	-	374.17	1,570.51
36. Mahacot Kanluran	3,223.61	-	-	50.00	3,273.61
37. Mahacot Silangan	3,208.00	177.00	50.00	-	3,435.00

continuation… TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
38. Malalim	1,811.25	1,930.75	-	1,398.00	5,140.00
39. Malibayo	2,824.00	-	-	370.00	3,194.00
40. Malitam	2,296.70	-	-	202.20	2,498.90
41. Maruclap	2,878.65	981.80	2,751.75	2,083.40	8,695.60
42. Pagkilatan	96.00	-	-	22.00	118.00
43. Paharang Kanluran	3,440.00	286.00	-	46.00	3,772.00
44. Paharang Silangan	2,416.24	-	-	604.20	3,020.44
45. Pallocan Kanluran	3,305.00	-	-	113.00	3,418.00
46. Pallocan Silangan	2,680.00	180.00	-	-	2,860.00
47. Pinamucan Proper	2,672.50	-	-	-	2,672.50
48. Pinamucan Ibaba	1,268.40	2,966.00	553.00	-	4,787.40
49. Pinamucan Silangan	3,707.07	350.00	-	1,774.33	5,831.40
50. Sampaga	3,187.70	-	404.00	-	3,591.70
51. San Isidro	2,812.20	716.80	569.10	635.90	4,734.00
52. San Jose Sico	5,277.25	985.00	1,452.75	303.00	8,018.00
53. San Miguel	4,801.97	2,635.20	2,758.90	3,018.20	13,214.27
54. San Pedro	3,047.25	2,051.00	-	4,005.95	9,104.20
55. Sta. Clara	235.17	-	-	-	235.17
56. Sta. Rita Karsada	3,251.20	-	-	1,174.00	4,425.20
57. Sto. Domingo	4,773.84	885.00	572.80	5,524.66	11,756.30

continuation… TABLE 80. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
58. Sto. Niño	3,631.94	558.00	4,271.56	2,856.80	11,318.30
59. Simlong	1,473.30	540.10	1,080.40	433.10	3,526.90
60. Sirang Lupa	986.90	1,894.50	18.00	-	2,899.40
61. Sorosoro Ibaba	5,369.00	1,269.00	886.00	2,206.00	9,730.00
62. Sorosoro Ilaya	3,143.77	929.40	292.00	55.33	4,420.50
63. Sorosoro Karsada	1,941.50	37.00	123.00	536.500	2,638.00
64. Tabangao Aplaya	3,038.10	-	-	81.20	3,119.30
65. Tabangao Ambulong	2,352.00	-	56.50	1,312.50	3,721.00
66. Tabangao Dao	4,545.84	1,474.10	-	2,905.16	8,925.10
67. Talahib Pandayan	410.00	-	-	3,210.00	3,620.00
68. Talahib Payapa	3,733.50	-	-	2,158.25	5,891.75
69. Talumpok Kanluran	1,789.05	2,626.90	2,928.75	708.30	8,053.00
70. Talumpok Silangan	3,907.20	788.20	3,754.30	3,570.80	12,020.50
71. Tingga Itaas	6,633.00	-	123.00	80.00	6,836.00
72. Tingga Labac	5,704.00	1,746.00	896.50	540.50	8,887.00
73. Tulo	3,753.70	204.00	1,965.90	3,496.60	9,420.20
74. Wawa	416.60	-	-	-	416.60

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 81. LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL ROADS CATEGORIZED AS TO ITS PAVEMENT (in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF ROADS (NATIONAL)	LENGTH OF ROAD BY SURFACE TYPE				TOTAL
	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	
T O T A L	**41.124**	**17.726**	**15.042**	**-**	**73.892**
1. Manila - Batangas Road (KO96+-120 - KO105+763)	-	9.984	-	-	9.984
2. Manila - Batangas Pier Road (KO106+-225 - KO108+378)	1.502	1.055	-	-	2.557
3. Batangas - Lobo Road (KO105+-643 - KO118+754)	12.834	1.360	-	-	14.194
4. Batangas Tabangao - Ilijan Lobo Road (KO107+-890 - KO145+945)	19.665	1.996	15.042	-	36.703
5. Batangas Quezon Road (KO138+647 - KO140+-907)	3.262	-	-	-	3.262
6. Batangas Cadre Road (SO 5002 L2)	-	0.903	-	-	0.903
7. Palico Balayan Cadre Road (KO139+-310 - KO151+323)	-	2.328	-	-	2.328
8. Batangas Port Diversion Road (KO102+-600 - KO105+361)	3.861	0.100	-	-	3.961

SOURCE : **DPWH , Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office**

TABLE 82. DRAINAGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF STREET	CLOSED BOX 90Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 60Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 30Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 45Ø RCP	OPEN CANAL	RIPRAP	U-DRAIN w/ STEEL GRILLS COVER	EXTG. CANAL w/ PLATE COVER INLET	NEW CONST.	U-DRAIN (CLOSED BOX)
T O T A L	**1,610**	**701**	**2,452**	**1,694**	**1,849**	**2,831**	**1,623**	**7,568**	**1,387**	**4,032**
Alegre							454			
B. Luna		150								
BIR Road					40	212	40			
C. Tirona		41			290		139	408	196	40
D. Silang		91	289	387				864	51	264
D. Silang Ext.				275				229		
Delas Alas								123		
DJPMM						285	27			282
Evangelista	906			329				312	165	232
Lopez Jaena			25	155				93		77
Lt. Col. D. Atienza			22		31		74	452	107	165
M. H. Del Pilar	350					258		729		648
Mabini					400					
Miss Philippines								342		
Natividad			77		266					128
New Market			256						268	
Noble								440	105	

continuation… TABLE 82. DRAINAGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF STREET	CLOSED BOX 90Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 60Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 30Ø RCP	CLOSED BOX 45Ø RCP	OPEN CANAL	RIPRAP	U-DRAIN w/ STEEL GRILLS COVER	EXTG. CANAL w/ PLATE COVER INLET	NEW CONST.	U-DRAIN (CLOSED BOX)
P. Burgos								862	106	138
P. Canlapan			176		219		110	411		
P. Dandan		126	289		53				189	
P. Genato		58	90					148		
P. Gomez			535							216
P. Herrera	119			60		617		470		124
P. Mendoza					11		132	229		
P. Panganiban					137			420		
P. Prieto			169		170		184	88	66	
P. Zamora			352				267		74	159
Recto Road						326	50			58
Rizal Avenue	235	235	172	488		1,133	146	580	60	371
Roxas Road								154		
RR Station								214		200
San Vicente					232					
To Hilltop along UB										930

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
1. Balagtas Bridge	X					16	Good Condition
2. Dumuclay Bridge	X					24	Good Condition
3. Pallocan Kanluran	X					10	Good Condition
4. Sto. Niño Bridge #1	X				6		Good Condition
5. Sto. Niño Bridge #2	X				42		Maintenance 09-99
6. Pallocan Silangan	X					24	Good Condition
Pallocan Kanluran	X						
7. Paharang Kanluran	X		7				Good Condition
8. Talumpok Kanluran	X				18		Maintenance 11-98
9. Talumpok Silangan	X				15		Maintenance 11-98
10. Cuta - Sta. Clara	X					24	Good Condition
11. Dalig Bridge #1	X					15	Newly Construct 2005
12. Libjo - Lamao Bridge	X				12		Good Condition
13. Libjo - Tanguisan	X					64	
14. Libjo - Dumuclay	X				15		Good Condition
15. Mahacot - Catandala	X				15		Good Condition
16. Dalig - San Pedro	X					20	Good Condition
17. Calumpang Bridge	X					107.5	Good Condition
18. Ilijan #1	X		4				Good Condition
19. Ilijan #2	X		4				Good Condition

continuation… TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
20. Mairok Bridge (Tabangao - Pinamucan)	X					24	Good Condition
21. Talahib Pandayan	X						
22. Malitam Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
23. Wawa Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				
24. Sto. Niño Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				Good Condition
25. Ambulong	X				15	30	Good Condition
26. Malibayo	X						
27. Tingga Labac	X					5	Repair 2002
28. Libjo - Sirang Lupa		X			±50.00		Good Condition
29. Libjo - San Isidro		X				24	Good Condition
30. Tingga Itaas		X				±50.00	Good Condition
31. Manila-Batangas Road							
a. Calansayan Bridge		X				9	Good
b. Balagtas Bridge		X		22			Good
32. Manila-Batangas Pier Road							
a. Sta. Clara Bridge		X				20	Bad / Bid-Out
33. Batangas-Quezon Road							
a. Patay Bridge		X				32	Good
b. Tingga Bridge		X		8			Good

continuation… TABLE 83. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
34. Batangas-Lobo Road							
a. Bridge of Promise		X				104	Fair
b. Pallocan Bridge		X				20	Fair
c. San Jose Sico Bridge		X				6	Good
35. Batangas-Tabangao-Ilijan-Lobo Road							
a. Libjo Bridge		X				20	Good
b. Kay Takad Bridge		X				38	Good
c. Ambulong Bridge		X				56	Good
d. Pinamucan Bridge		X				16	Good
e. Ilijan Timber Bridge #01		X		8			Bad / Bid-Out
f. Ilijan Timber Bridge #02		X		8			Bad / Bid-Out
g. Dela Paz Proper Bailey Bridge		X		8			Bad
h. Pulot Aplaya Bailey Bridge		X		10			Poor
i. Talahib Pandayan Jumbo Bridge		X		56			Good
j. Ilijan Bridge		X				40	Good

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office & DPWH**
Batangas City

TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF	SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
1. Telecommunication Office - DOTC	Arsenio Peleo Jr. Regional Director	Capitol Site Batangas City 723-2130	213	Social Telegram, Telegraphic Transfer, Telegram	Nationwide	FX - 2 Hi lux - 1
2. WWW Express (formerly DHL)	Benjamin Palconit	87 P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-4491	2	International Shipments Domestic Shipments	Batangas City / City Proper & Outskirts	Motorcycle - 1
3. JRS Express	Lani Delos Angeles Lumbres	Delgado Building Rizal Avenue corner Zamora Street Batangas City 723-2017 jrsmain@mozcom.com	6	JRS Express Letter, One Pounder, 3 Pounder, 5 Pounder, Legal Size, Brown Envelope, General Cargo	Nationwide	Motorcycle - 2 Truck - 1
4. LBC Express-Sel, Inc.	Arthur M. Cabitac	P. Burgos Street cor Rizal Avenue Batangas City 723-0315 / 300-2449 batoi@teamlbc.com.ph	13	Delivery / Bills Payment	Domestic/ International	Motorcycle - 4 Van - 1

continuation… TABLE 84. TELEGRAPH/TELEGRAM/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF	SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
5. Universal Storefront Services Corporation (formerly RCPI)	Marvey E. Rosas	43B Rizal Avenue Batangas City 300-1165	4	Money Transfer, Ticketing Airlines, Bayad Center, Long Distance (domestic), Fax (domestic/international)	Domestic/ International	
6. Philippine Postal Corp.	Ruperta B. Mendoza Aurora Maderazo	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028	39	Mail services, parcel services, business reply services, Lock Box rental	Domestic & International	Motorcycle - 15 Trucks - 2
7. EXL Express	Edna Gozar	42 P. Prieto Street Batangas City 300-7719	2	Messengerial Services Cargo	Domestic	Motorcycle - 1
8. Mail & More Business Services Batangas (Federal Express)	Cristopher D. Castillo	Caedo Comm'l. Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 722-0833 mailandmorebatangas@yahoo.com	3	Forwarding, Internet, Computer Rentals, Xerox	Domestic/ International	Truck - 1 Motorcycle - 1
9. 2GO		P. Burgos Street Batangas City 722-1449		Mail Services Cargo Services		

SOURCE : **Different Telecom/Messengerial Companies Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 85. TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY	MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL. NO.	SERVICES OFFERED	TOTAL SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF STAFF
1. Bayantel	Rolando Perez	Sangalang Bldg., C. Tirona St. 723-1435	Long Distance		4
2. Digital Telecommunications Philippines, Inc. (DIGETEL)	Myrna I. Inson	UB Arcade, Capitol Site 300-9851 / 9859 myrna.inson@digitel.ph	Land Line	5,653.00	23
3. Innove Telecommunicatio (Globe Telecom Company)		Diversion Ext. Road, Bolbok 980-2123 / 0123	Telephone Line, V-SAT Handy Phone, CENTREX	Residential - 5,151 Commercial - 990	24
4. PLDT Company	Cesar K. Empuscado	37 Noble Street 723-0500 ckempuskafo@pldt.com.ph	Land Line Fax Internet Provider Hype	(refused to answer due to confidentiality)	
5. RCPI	Marvey Rosas	Rizal Ave. 300-1165	Long Distance		3
6. Smart Communication, Inc.	Policarpio C. Dela Peña	2/F SM Batangas Pallocan West (02) 811-0211	Cellular/Mobile Phone Services		19

SOURCE : **Different Telecommunications Operating in Batangas City**

TABLE 86. INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
Batangas City
CY 2005

NAME OF COMPANY	PROPRIETOR/CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION / TELEPHONE NUMBER / E-MAIL ADDRESS	SERVICES / RATE
1 Pacific Internet Philippines, Inc.	Jojie S. Yap Proprietor Glenn Marivelez Jesusa Mojares Contact Person	2/F SM Batangas Pallocan West 722-2286 / 980-2381 glenn_m@pacific.net.ph	Internet Cards, Surfing, Internet Subscription
2 NetQuest Systems Company	Nimfa Magnaye Accountant	2/F P&C Building Noble St. cor. P. Canlapan St. Batangas City 723-6280 ngbill@mozcom.com	Moscom Account: Non-Roaming Account : P440.00-P4,400.00/monthly charge Roaming Account: P495.00-P6,050.00/monthly charge
3 PLDT Company	Cesar K. Empuscado	37 Noble St., Batangas City 723-0500	DSL / VIBE - Plan - Prepaid
4 Innove Telecommunication (Globe Telecommunication)		Diversion Extension Road Bolbok, Batangas City 980-2123 / 0123	Broadband

TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2004

	NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
1	ABS-CBN Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	140 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room
2	BAYANTEL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	Telecommunication Tower
3	BLTB Co.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	50 Ft. Guyed Tower 15 sq. m. Equipment Room
4	Contel Communication	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	Telecommunication Facilities Building
5	Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Recto St., Calicanto	Telecommunication Project
6	Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Tinga Labac	50 m. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Steel Tower w/ Antenna
7	DOTC	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	100 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 75 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Digitel is attached to its tower
8	EXTELCOM	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	50 Ft. Self-Supporting Tower 40 sq. m. Equipment Room
9	Gerry Delica	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	80 Ft. Guyed Tower 12 sq. m. Equipment Room
10	Globe Telecom, Inc.	Ambulong	40 m. Self Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
11	Globe Telecom, Inc.	Kumintang Ilaya	50 m. Self-Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
12	GMA Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	46.8 Self-Supporting Tower 48 sq. m. Equipment & Genset Room
13	Isla Communications, Co.	Mahabang Parang	Cellular Site (50m. High Tower)
14	Liberty Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	120 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 150 sq. m. Equipment Room Four Fuel Tank

continuation… TABLE 87. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2004

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
15 MERALCO	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	100 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 20 sq. m. Container Van-Radio Room
16 Pilipino Telephone Corp. (PILTEL)	Mahabang Parang	Cellular Site (Antenna Tower)
17 PT&T	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	30 Ft. Four-Legged Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Pocketbell, Phil. Wireless, Inc. is attached to its tower
18 Smart Communication, Inc.	Ambulong	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cell Site)
19 Smart Communication, Inc.	Bolbok	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cell Site)
20 Smart Communication, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba	Cellular Site (50 m. High Tower)
21 Smart Communication, Inc.	Madonna St. cor. Aquarious St., Alangilan	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cell Site)
22 Smart Communication, Inc.	Pallocan West	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cell Site)
23 TELECPHIL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower
24 Thortronics Industries, Inc.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan	100 Ft. Guyed Tower 30 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of the following are attached to its tower: - Repeater Station: Tritran, DPWH, DBP, Corona International, Incorporated

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Zoning Division
Batangas City

TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
1. Batangan Publications	Brenda Gutierrez-Tiangco Managing Editor Renato Tiangco Pres. & Publisher	45C MH del Pilar Street Batangas City Tele.fax No. (043) 723-3686 Http : //ww2.mozcom.com-batangan E-mail : batangan@mozcom.com	Daily News in a Week Subscription : P200.00/yr Foreign Subscription : $50/yr plus postage/frieight Advertising Rate : P87.50/col.cm.
2. Diyaryo Veritas sa Batangas	Fr. Mike Samaniego Editor-In-Chief	Basilica Site, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 723-3956 Fax No. (043) 980-1378 E-mail : dwam@cybat.sequel.net "dveritas"<dwam@codewan.com.ph>	Weekly News of the Catholic Media Network
3. Puntong Ala-Eh	Batangas City Government Leticia C. Chua, Editor-in-Chief	Public Information Office 2/F City Hall, P. Burgos Street Batangas City (043) 723-2344	Quarterly News (Official Publication of the City Government of Batangas)

continuation… TABLE 88. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2005

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
4. Sun-Star People's Courier	Vicky A. Florendo Executive Editor Engr. Manuel S. Aclan Editor-In-Chief	157 D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. Nos. (043) 980-8952 / 9041 E-mail : sunstar@sunstar.com.ph msat@mozcom.com	Published Daily except Saturday
5. The Batangas Post	Mario S. Romero, Publisher Joel C. Malaluan, Editor in Chief	De Joya Compound, Alangilan Batangas City P.O. Box 37231 Tel. No. (043) 723-3958	Daily News in a Week

SOURCE : **Different Publications/Newspaper**
Batangas City

6. *PUBLIC FINANCE*

6.1 CITY ANNUAL BUDGET, CY 2004 - 2005

Batangas City's Annual Budget for Calendar Year 2004, totalled to P677,885,178.00. It was augmented by one (1) supplemental budget amounting to P104,029,568.00 thus increasing the total city budget to P781,914,746.00. Of this amount 54.59% or P426,890,585.00 was allocated for expenditures by office, 28.29% or P221,169,187.00 for non-office expenditures and the remaining 17.12% or P133,854,974.00 was allocated for capital outlays.

For Calendar Year 2005, the city's annual budget totaled to P729,474,626.00. It was augmented by six (6) supplemental budgets amounting to P223,844,869.36 thus increasing the total budget to P953,319,495.36. Of this amount P430,735,645.00 or 45% was allocated for expenditures by office, P273,191,365.86 or 29% was allocated for non-office expenditures and the remaining P249,395,484.50 or 26% was allocated for capital outlays.

TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2004-2005

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
TOTAL BUDGET	**781,914,746.00**	**953,319,495.36**	**171,404,749.36**
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	41,810,511.00	37,965,911.00	(3,844,600.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	17,479,615.00	21,707,362.00	4,227,747.00
- Capital Outlays	-	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	12,983,514.00	14,385,288.00	1,401,774.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,585,000.00	5,610,000.00	25,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	18,655,749.00	19,608,933.00	953,184.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,287,000.00	5,492,000.00	205,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	9,995,366.00	10,265,289.00	269,923.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	920,000.00	1,055,000.00	135,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	7,885,925.00	8,076,406.00	190,481.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,885,000.00	1,885,000.00	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	31,469,538.00	33,410,196.00	1,940,658.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,430,000.00	6,310,000.00	880,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	3,917,565.00	4,021,120.00	103,555.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	348,000.00	473,000.00	125,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	10,395,916.00	10,772,999.00	377,083.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	699,200.00	776,300.00	77,100.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	14,775,530.00	15,271,856.00	496,326.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,435,000.00	3,955,000.00	520,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	13,616,591.00	12,400,121.00	(1,216,470.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,665,500.00	1,635,500.00	(30,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	670,000.00	690,000.00	20,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-

continuation… TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2004-2005

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	2,895,336.00	2,894,592.00	(744.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	435,000.00	450,000.00	15,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	2,624,161.00	2,720,973.00	96,812.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	247,000.00	757,000.00	510,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor			
- Personal Services	2,212,220.00	2,566,194.00	353,974.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,432,000.00	1,452,000.00	20,000.00
15 Inferior Court & Clerk of Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,669,000.00	3,242,000.00	573,000.00
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	35,821,396.00	37,088,855.00	1,267,459.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	13,416,000.00	14,221,000.00	805,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	13,753,601.00	14,060,864.00	307,263.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	10,260,000.00	9,030,000.00	(1,230,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	1,500,000.00	2,114,000.00	614,000.00
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	19,055,921.00	20,337,336.00	1,281,415.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,050,500.00	8,490,500.00	(560,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	31,553,182.00	32,675,540.00	1,122,358.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	35,000,000.00	30,183,200.00	(4,816,800.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Public Market & Slaugtherhouse			
- Personal Services	21,452,048.00	22,627,610.00	1,175,562.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	8,853,700.00	8,853,700.00	-
- Capital Outlays	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
21 Anniversary Bonus of Different Offices	5,549,000.00	-	(5,549,000.00)
TOTAL BUDGET BY OFFICE	426,890,585.00	430,732,645.00	175,246,809.36

continuation… TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2004-2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
20% Development Fund	13,507,035.00	15,144,330.00	1,637,295.00
5% Calamity Fund/Budgetary Reserve	34,398,532.00	36,550,503.00	2,151,971.00
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,500.00	3,860,500.00	-
Loan Payable Principal & Intent	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	-
Advances to Operation of Economic Enterprises:			
a) Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant	-	-	-
b) Subsidy to Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse	2,625,920.00	1,205,310.00	(1,420,610.00)
Terminal Leave	5,350,000.00	8,017,000.00	2,667,000.00
Retirement Benefits	5,000,000.00	5,500,000.00	500,000.00
Communication/Telephone/Internet Services	3,100,000.00	3,100,000.00	-
Water/Illumination Services	20,450,000.00	29,418,006.86	8,968,006.86
Barangay Activities	600,000.00	600,000.00	-
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	20,000.00	20,000.00	-
Cultural & Public Affairs/Function	5,300,000.00	5,000,000.00	(300,000.00)
Public Transport Planning & Management Project:			
a) Personal Services	14,000,000.00	15,849,800.00	1,849,800.00
b) Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000.00	2,421,000.00	(579,000.00)
Waste Management/Garbage Disposal Program:			
a) Personal Services	27,000,000.00	31,726,200.00	4,726,200.00
b) Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	18,500,000.00	20,038,280.00	1,538,280.00
Medical & Dental Care Program			
a) Personal Services	7,000,000.00	7,173,600.00	173,600.00
b) Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	18,000,000.00	18,026,400.00	26,400.00
National Health Insurance Indigent Program	4,000,000.00	901,100.00	(3,098,900.00)
Barangay Action Team Outreach Program	200,000.00	500,000.00	300,000.00
Youth Welfare, Sports & Development Program	3,250,000.00	3,000,000.00	(250,000.00)
Clean and Green Program	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
City Sisterhood Program	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Mental Society	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	25,000.00	25,000.00	-
Aid to League of Cities	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Aid to TESDA	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Membership Fee (ICLEI) $450.00	60,000.00	30,000.00	(30,000.00)
Support Fund for DILG Operation	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Support Fund for PNP Operation			
a. Personnal Services	1,325,000.00	1,320,000.00	(5,000.00)
b. MOOE	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
PLEB Operation	420,000.00	450,000.00	30,000.00
City Development Council Operation	65,000.00	100,000.00	35,000.00
Peace & Order Council Operation	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Representation Expense (National Official)	523,200.00	616,800.00	93,600.00

continuation… TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2004-2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
Other Bonuses & Allowances (COA-DECS Personnel CY 2004-2005)	-	5,565,000.00	5,565,000.00
Fire Extinguishers for Urban Barangays	-	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00
Anti-Illegal Drug Program	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-
Senior Citizens Affairs Operation	707,000.00	350,000.00	(357,000.00)
Operation of the City Council for the Welfare of Children & City Knowledge Center for Women & Children	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trustfund)	4,513,000.00	2,012,536.00	(2,500,464.00)
Seminars/Training on Livelihood Opportunities	500,000.00	500,000.00	-
Traffic Management Study	1,500,000.00	-	(1,500,000.00)
City Health Assistance/Burial Program Indigent Families	4,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	(2,000,000.00)
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,435,000.00	2,500,000.00	65,000.00
Election Expense	374,000.00	-	(374,000.00)
Material Recovery Project/Facility Supplies	-	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00
Bldg. & Other Structure Maintenance	-	-	-
Scholarship Fund	3,000,000.00	6,500,000.00	3,500,000.00
Other MOOE	-	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Aid to ULAP	-	60,000.00	60,000.00
Repair/Maintenance of Government Facilities	2,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	3,000,000.00
Batangas City Health Care Program	-	13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials & Employees	2,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	(1,000,000.00)
Citywide Trainings for Barangay	-	-	-
Honoraria (Members of BAC & Technical Working Group)/BAC (Supplies & Materials)	600,000.00	150,000.00	(450,000.00)
Pamantasan ng Lungsod ng Batangas	-	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
TOTAL NON-OFFICE	221,169,187.00	273,191,365.86	52,022,178.86
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
1. Land Acquisition (Road Right of Way)	-	-	-
2. Construction/Rehabilitation/Betterment/ Improvement (CRBI) of Roads, Pathways, Bridges, Drainage, Waterworks System & Artesian Wells, Public Bldg., Multi-Purpose, Day Care Centers, Barangay Halls, Waiting Sheds, Sea/River Walls & Shores Protection, Traffic Management Facilities/Pedestrian Lanes & Installation of Street Lights, Office Building, Roads, Parks & Plazas, Electrification/Power & Street Names, Structures & Other Related Public Infrastructure	70,700,000.00	155,286,899.54	84,586,899.54
3. Equipment Outlays/Other Equipment	3,000,000.00	-	(3,000,000.00)
- Bundy Clock	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
- IT Equipment & Software (Computerization Program)	3,200,000.00	5,000,000.00	1,800,000.00
- Other Machineries & Equipment	9,970,000.00	10,060,000.00	90,000.00
4. 20% Development Fund	43,984,974.00	42,347,679.00	(1,637,295.00)
5. Improvement of P. Burgos St.	-	-	-
6. Construction of Museum & Furnishing	2,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	1,000,000.00

continuation… TABLE 89. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2004-2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
7. Construction of Composting Bin	500,000.00	-	(500,000.00)
8. Rehabilitation of SP Bldg. & Construction of Parking Area	-	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00
9. Furnitures & Fixtures	-	1,334,000.00	1,334,000.00
10. Concreting of Maruclap Barangay Road	-	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
11. Concreting of Haligue Kanluran Barangay Road	-	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
12. Concreting of Sto. Domingo Barangay Road	-	461,905.96	461,905.96
13. Rehabilitation of Old Public Market	-	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00
14. Fire Fighting Equipment & Accessories	-	190,000.00	190,000.00
15. Technical & Scientific Equipment	-	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00
16. Other Property Plant & Equipment	-	3,155,000.00	3,155,000.00
17. Conctruction In-Progress (Rehab. of City Hall Building)	-	1,860,000.00	1,860,000.00
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS	133,354,974.00	249,395,484.50	33,700,905.96

SOURCE : **Office of the City Budget Officer**
Batangas City

6.2 COMPARATIVE REVENUE AND RECEIPTS CY 2004-2005

The total income realized by the Batangas City Government for Calendar Year 2005 amounted to P820,798,321.71 which is 10.45% higher than that of CY 2004 which amounted to P743,077,149.53.

The Local Government shares in the Internal Revenue Collection or the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in the amount of P304,485,969.00 is still the biggest source of revenue for the city government which constitutes almost 37.09% of the total income. This is followed by business taxes which constitutes 27.02% amounting to P221,794,832.56. Table 90 showed an increase of 28.06% from P173,194,043.14 for CY 2004 to P221,794,832.56 for CY 2005.

Real property tax is the 3rd biggest source of income which constitutes more than 20.91% of the city's income for a total income of P171,653,589.50. Table 90 showed an increase of 7.77% or P12,385,753.05, due to the first year payment of Pontifino Hotel and SM City Batangas. Amusement Tax also showede a tremendous increase from P559,399.71 to P4,300,364.30 of which is also due to the payment of cinemas and various games and amusements center in SM City Batangas.

TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

ACCT. CODE		2004	2005
	T O T A L	**743,077,149.53**	**820,798,321.71**
	LOCAL TAXES		
581	Amusement Tax	559,399.71	4,300,364.30
582	Business Tax	173,194,043.14	221,794,832.56
583	Community Tax	3,257,623.18	3,381,148.26
584	Franchise Tax	7,901,767.19	7,363,991.17
585	Occupation Tax	2,090,900.00	2,172,650.00
586	Printing & Publication Tax	-	-
587	Property Transfer Tax	7,386,456.36	6,946,673.96
588	Real Property Tax	159,267,836.45	171,653,589.50
592	Tax on Delivery Trucks & Vans	1,610,910.00	2,328,400.00
593	Tax on Sand, Gravel & Other Quarry Products	90,745.55	-
598	Other Local Taxes	2,325,880.22	203,131.00
599	Fines & Penalties - Local Taxes	1,703,778.44	1,428,594.44
	Recipts from Lease of Real Properties	-	-
	PERMITS & LICENSES		
601	Fees on Weights & Measures	119,963.93	124,942.60
602	Fishery Rental Fees	81,227.50	50,057.00
604	Motor Vehicle Users Charge	1,424,990.50	1,348,639.00
605	Permit Fees	16,374,269.53	21,980,199.22
606	Registration Fees	345,850.00	364,990.00
608	Other Permits & Licenses	694,110.95	566,946.38
609	Fines & Penalties - Permits & Licenses	121,867.50	137,872.50
	SERVICE INCOME		
613	Clearance & Certification Fees	6,381,693.48	6,924,886.48
616	Garbage Fees	5,325,625.00	5,271,795.00
617	Inspection Fees	14,318,153.70	8,563,911.20
619	Medical, Dental & Laboratory Fees	1,042,467.50	1,070,072.50
628	Other Service Income	719,794.90	469,375.75
629	Fines & Penalties - Service Income	541,507.38	479,107.30
	Other Specific Income of the LGU	-	-
	BUSINESS INCOME		
633	Income from Cemetery Operations	319,309.75	322,211.00
634	Income from Communication Facilities	1,000.00	-
636	Income from Markets	24,971,596.77	23,850,999.65
637	Income from Slaughter House	3,240,000.00	3,710,000.00
640	Landing & Parking Fees	1,827,190.00	1,493,820.00
642	Rent Income	2,350,840.00	2,097,077.00
643	Sales Revenue	2,212,502.98	76,831.75

continuation… TABLE 90. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

ACCT. CODE		2004	2005
	OTHER INCOME		
661	Dividend Income	13,452.00	260.00
663	Insurance Income	44,752.76	-
664	Interest Income	8,628,562.10	9,192,113.83
665	Internal Revenue Allotment	290,181,293.00	304,485,969.00
667	Share from Economic Zone	-	1,352,418.99
669	Share from National Wealth	-	1,287,380.00
670	Share from PAGCOR/PCSO	-	-
678	Miscellaneous Income	27,631.95	128,131.09
679	Other Fines & Penalties	2,378,156.11	3,874,939.28
	Miscellaneous Tax - Foods & Services	-	-

6.3 COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR CY 2004-2005

For CY 2005, the City Government of Batangas has incurred a total expenditure of P821,995,816.86, which is 19% higher than the CY 2004 expenditures of P688,811,361.54. This is due to the increase in the capital outlay from P128,071,338.13 in CY 2004 to P227,333,898.90 in CY 2005 or an increase of almost 78%.

A big part or about 89% of CY 2005 capital outlay was allocated for the construction, repair, betterment and improvement of various infrastructure and other facilities in the different barangays of Batangas City.

Per reference to Table 91, the amount allocated for CRBI projects in CY 2004 was P70,182,676.23 and was increased to P152,281,278.11 in CY 2005.

The decrease in the personal services of about 4% was due to reduction of the contractual employees of the city government for CY 2005. However, the increase of about 9% in the maintenance and other operating expenses was due to the increase of MOOE of some city government offices due to the increase of prices of basic commodities like fuel and oil, supplies and other materials.

TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
1 Executive Services			
(Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	41,464,369.28	35,996,698.79	(5,467,670.49)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	17,259,843.50	21,474,250.63	4,214,407.13
- Capital Outlays	-	996,109.00	996,109.00
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	13,175,227.79	13,558,872.22	383,644.43
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,486,402.51	5,470,788.11	(15,614.40)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	18,911,330.03	19,573,884.76	662,554.73
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,271,763.89	6,045,759.42	773,995.53
- Capital Outlays	-	1,808,975.00	1,808,975.00
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	9,466,636.32	8,758,138.40	(708,497.92)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	678,243.95	834,259.47	156,015.52
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	7,234,080.94	7,732,844.74	498,763.80
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,091,273.80	1,252,474.88	161,201.08
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	32,365,750.38	32,747,360.00	381,609.62
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,093,538.65	3,615,925.46	522,386.81
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	3,151,393.31	3,869,078.46	717,685.15
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	161,009.95	236,228.26	75,218.31
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	10,539,946.50	10,118,203.53	(421,742.97)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	588,383.24	697,394.55	109,011.31
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	14,244,012.70	14,199,135.55	(44,877.15)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,452,059.44	2,744,646.88	292,587.44
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	13,117,238.67	11,805,391.49	(1,311,847.18)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,211,780.32	1,414,645.83	202,865.51
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	313,332.21	337,667.03	24,334.82
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	2,156,145.46	2,095,696.51	(60,448.95)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	274,675.73	262,187.93	(12,487.80)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-

continuation… TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	2,486,118.22	2,511,627.53	25,509.31
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	102,697.00	378,108.63	275,411.63
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor (Fiscal)			
- Personal Services	1,577,799.84	1,587,083.14	9,283.30
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	878,135.29	1,250,889.76	372,754.47
15 Inferior Court/City/Municipal/Regional Trial Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,941,744.19	2,855,357.37	913,613.18
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	33,636,233.68	32,808,551.52	(827,682.16)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	11,779,421.05	11,964,909.41	185,488.36
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	13,743,012.29	11,486,347.66	(2,256,664.63)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,697,766.31	8,887,445.19	(810,321.12)
- Capital Outlays	1,500,000.00	2,114,000.00	614,000.00
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	19,401,422.66	18,621,443.68	(779,978.98)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	6,975,321.98	7,208,239.77	232,917.79
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	30,372,261.13	29,998,161.79	(374,099.34)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	32,758,661.86	29,481,826.14	(3,276,835.72)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	23,240,074.90	19,233,820.16	(4,006,254.74)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	5,338,058.49	5,280,105.36	(57,953.13)
- Capital Outlays	-	189,710.00	189,710.00
- Loans/Interest Payable	2,138,636.28	2,138,636.28	-
21 Public Transport Planning & Management			
- Personal Services	13,509,350.59	15,124,237.81	1,614,887.22
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,906,835.00	2,131,900.21	(774,934.79)
22 Medical/Dental Care Program			
- Personal Services	5,942,334.87	2,814,303.84	(3,128,031.03)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	16,558,125.13	17,740,675.40	1,182,550.27
23 Waste Mgnt. & Garbage Disposal Program			
- Personal Services	26,992,292.13	27,600,752.27	608,460.14
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	18,054,286.58	19,489,810.01	1,435,523.43
24 Community Development Project			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	7,183,431.43	7,183,431.43
- Capital Outlays	-	50,858,360.19	50,858,360.19
Sub - Total	485,239,028.04	538,586,351.45	53,347,323.41

continuation… TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
Community Development Projects	-	-	-
20% Development Fund (Lumpsum App.)	9,791,056.21	-	(9,791,056.21)
Barangay Development Fund	-	-	-
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	3,860,482.07	3,860,482.10	0.03
Advances/Subsidy to Operation of Batching Plant	-	-	-
Subsidy to Operation of Market	2,625,920.00	1,199,460.00	(1,426,460.00)
Subsidy to MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trust Fund)	4,513,000.00	2,012,536.00	(2,500,464.00)
Retirement Benefits	645,628.44	2,764,212.62	2,118,584.18
Terminal Leave	5,324,668.27	8,013,615.43	2,688,947.16
Communication Services	2,940,473.74	2,887,923.47	(52,550.27)
Water/Illumination Services	19,354,764.22	29,340,167.56	9,985,403.34
Telephone/Internet Seminar	-	-	-
Barangay Activities	507,683.85	433,507.03	(74,176.82)
Mortuary Fund (Barangay Officials)	-	-	-
Cultural & Public Affairs Function	5,090,078.95	4,891,874.90	(198,204.05)
Anti-Illegal Drugs	589,331.50	840,105.00	250,773.50
National Health Ins./Indigent Program	4,000,000.00	901,088.00	(3,098,912.00)
Youth Welfare & Dev't. Program	3,132,693.50	2,995,699.95	(136,993.55)
Clean and Green Program	9,232.00	227,004.00	217,772.00
Tourism Development/Promotion Program	1,525.00	92,774.00	91,249.00
Sisterhood Program	-	-	-
Aid to Puericulture Center	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	-	-	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	-	24,758.80	24,758.80
Aid to League of Cities	105,000.00	105,000.00	-
Aid to TESDA	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Membership Fee (ICLEI)	53,061.80	26,398.00	(26,663.80)
Support Fund for DILG Operation	159,200.00	115,878.20	(43,321.80)
Support Fund for PNP	1,723,890.92	-	(1,723,890.92)
- Personal Services	-	1,318,457.00	1,318,457.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	489,221.31	489,221.31
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	79,848.65	79,120.48	(728.17)
PLEB Operation	346,136.75	354,039.52	7,902.77
City Dev't. Council Operation	61,354.00	59,520.80	(1,833.20)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
Peace & Order Council Operation	-	37,488.00	37,488.00
Senior Citizen's Affairs Operation	574,921.61	318,917.72	(256,003.89)
Operation of CCWC & CKCWC	19,202.50	9,820.72	(9,381.78)
Seminars & Training for Livelihood Opportunities	78,284.15	103,765.89	25,481.74
Scholarship Fund	-	6,458,212.00	6,458,212.00
GSIS Premium Arrearages (Gov't. Share)	-	-	-
Referendum Election	370,966.52	-	(370,966.52)
Additional Cost of Living Allowance	-	5,540,625.00	5,540,625.00
Other Personnal Benefits	-	119,500.00	119,500.00
Representation Expenses (National Officials)	514,200.00	542,800.00	28,600.00
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,431,800.00	2,419,200.00	(12,600.00)
BAC Operation (Supplies & Materials)	-	53,844.65	53,844.65
Operation Pamantasan ng Lungsod ng Batangas	-	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00
Batangas City Health Program	-	10,827,275.85	10,827,275.85

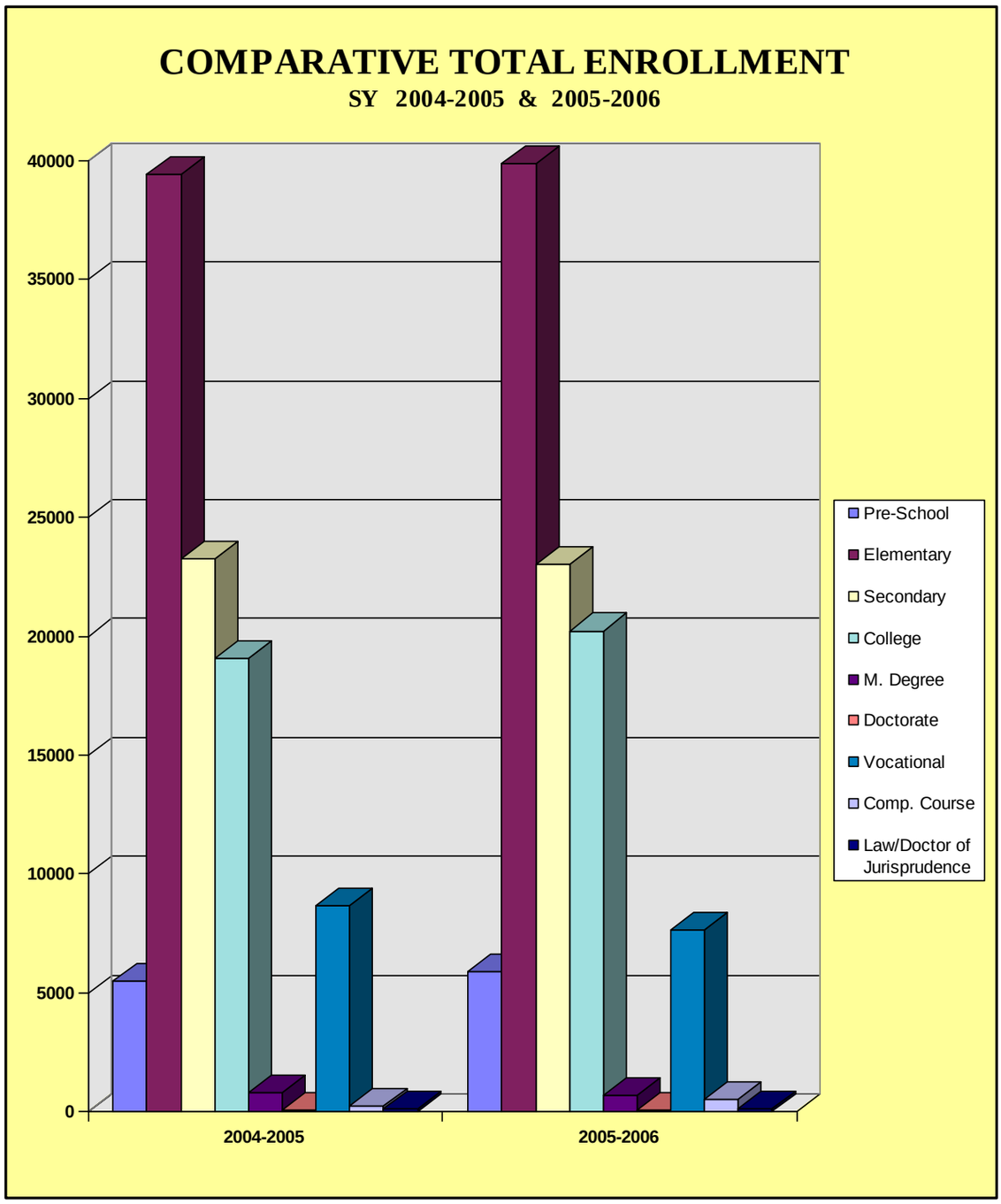
continuation… TABLE 91. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2004 - 2005

	2004	2005	DIFFERENCE
Assistance to Indigent	-	1,175,039.28	1,175,039.28
Other Maintenance & Operating Expenses	-	1,370,794.00	1,370,794.00
Fire Extinguishers for Urban Barangays	-	2,999,150.00	2,999,150.00
Loan Amortization-Batching Plant	3,042,247.37	2,771,194.19	(271,053.18)
5% Budgetary Reserve	2,348,769.00	-	(2,348,769.00)
Barangay Action Program	28,401.75	-	(28,401.75)
City Health Assistance/Burial Program	173,567.65	-	(173,567.65)
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials/City Wide Training for Barangay	78,500.00	60,978.00	(17,522.00)
Repair & Maint. of Gov't. Facilities/Bldgs. & Other Structure Maintenance	1,825,104.95	3,007,617.23	1,182,512.28
Sports Development Program	-	-	-
Materials Recovery Facility Project	-	5,593,654.00	5,593,654.00
Engineering Services			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
Sub - Total	77,000,995.37	112,042,720.70	35,041,725.33
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
Engineering Services (Construction)			
- CRBI	70,182,676.23	152,281,278.11	82,098,601.88
- Construction of Museum & Furnitures	-	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00
- Other Machineries & Equipment	-	4,131,666.00	4,131,666.00
- IT Computerization Program	-	4,997,544.20	4,997,544.20
- Equipment Outlay	16,392,467.94	6,956,256.40	(9,436,211.54)
Community Development Projects			
- 20% Development Fund	39,996,193.96	-	(39,996,193.96)
- Investment Outlay	-	-	-
- Land & Improvement & Leasehold Improvement Outlay	-	-	-
- Buildings & other Structures Outlay	-	-	-
- Artesian Wells, Res. PS & Conduits Outlay	-	-	-
- Aircrafts, Trains & Motor Vehicles Outlay	-	-	-
- Machineries & Equipment Outlay	-	-	-
- Other Property, Plant & Equipment	-	-	-
Sub - Total	126,571,338.13	171,366,744.71	44,795,406.58
GRAND TOTAL	688,811,361.54	821,995,816.86	133,184,455.32
SUMMARY :			
- Personal Services	336,727,031.69	322,241,633.85	(14,485,397.84)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	147,011,996.35	160,377,563.41	13,365,567.06
- Capital Outlays	128,071,338.13	227,333,898.90	99,262,560.77
- Non-Office Expenditures	77,000,995.37	112,042,720.70	35,041,725.33
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	688,811,361.54	821,995,816.86	133,184,455.32

SOURCE : **Office of the City Accountant**
Batangas City

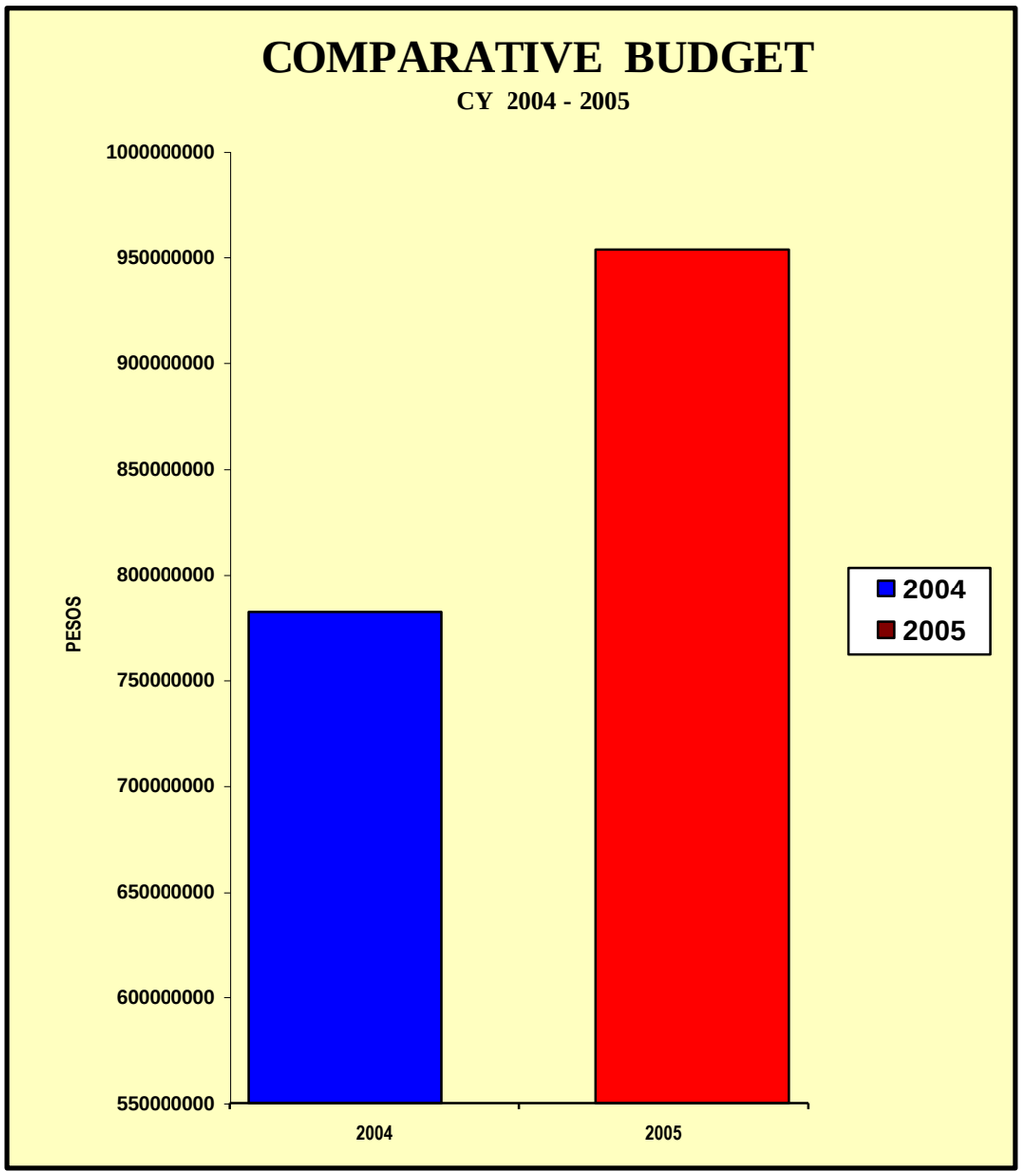
7. *DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (CITY BUREAUCRACY)*

ANNEX "A"



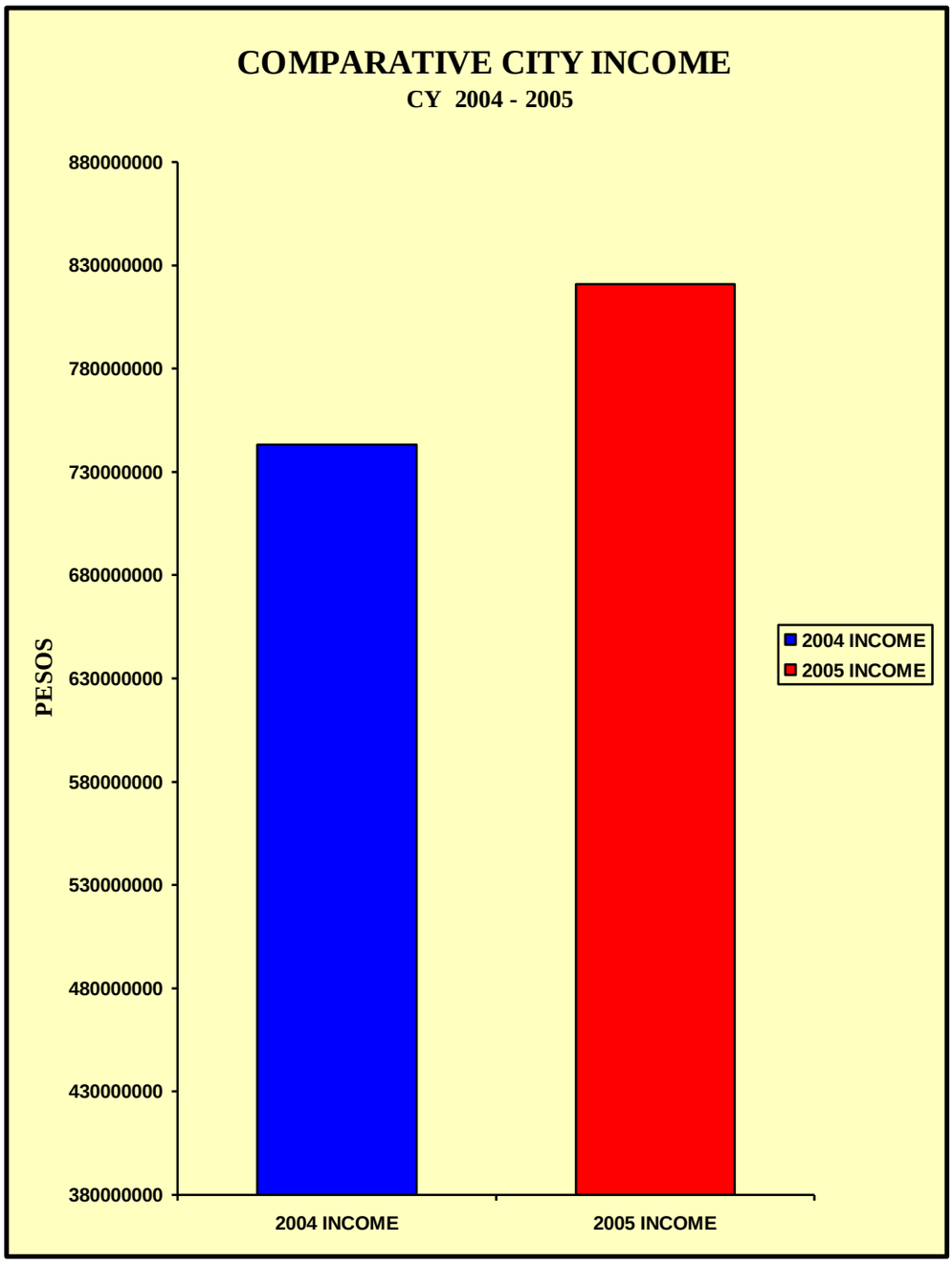
	Pre-School	Elem.	Secon-dary	College	MA	Docto-rate	Voca-tional	Comp. Course	Law/ Doctor of Juris-prudence
'04-'05	5,473	39,417	23,268	19,066	802	83	8,658	230	122
'05-'06	5,865	39,872	22,998	20,226	704	41	7,645	501	131

ANNEX "B"



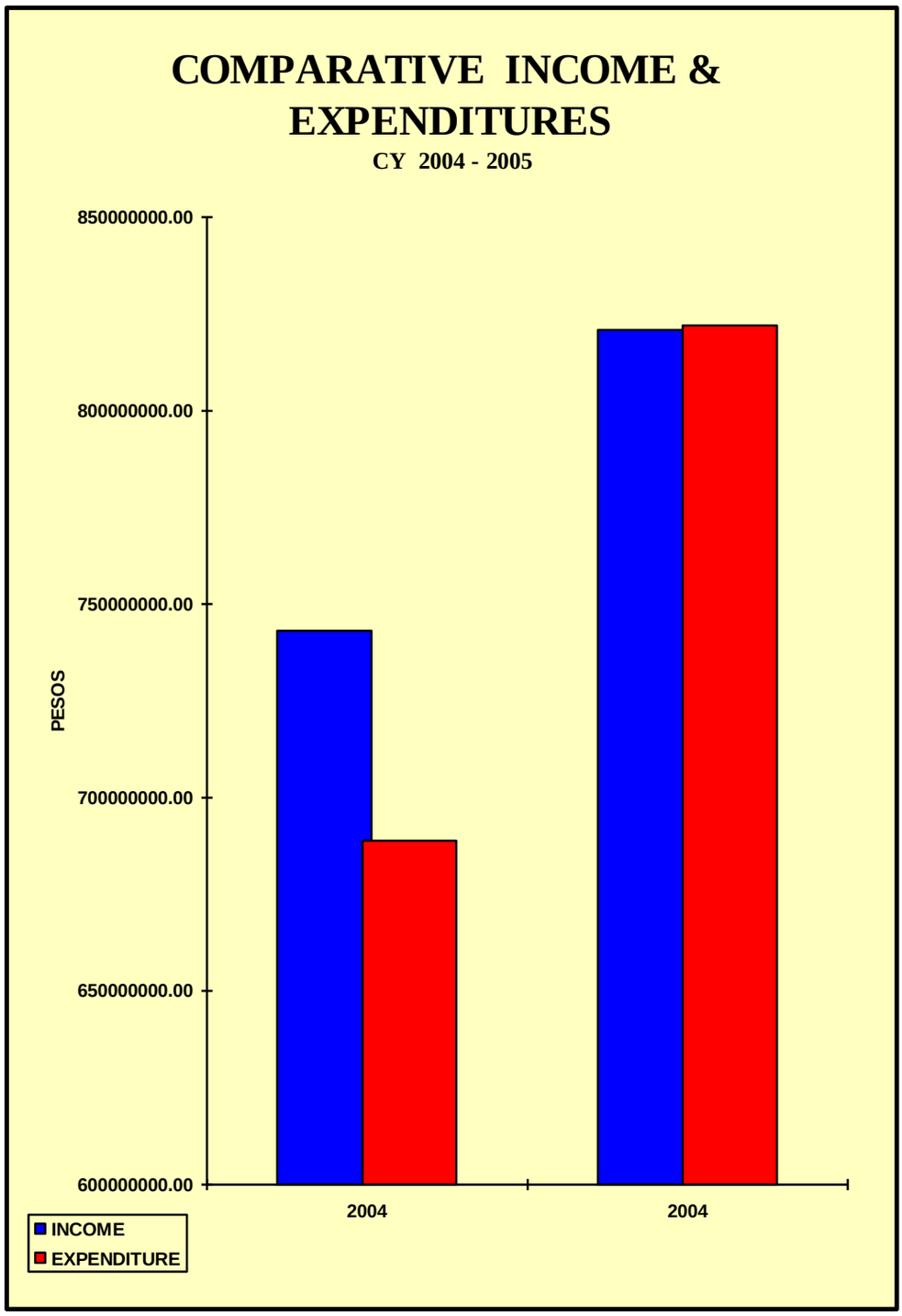
	2004	2005
BUDGET	781,914,746.00	953,319,495.36

ANNEX "C"



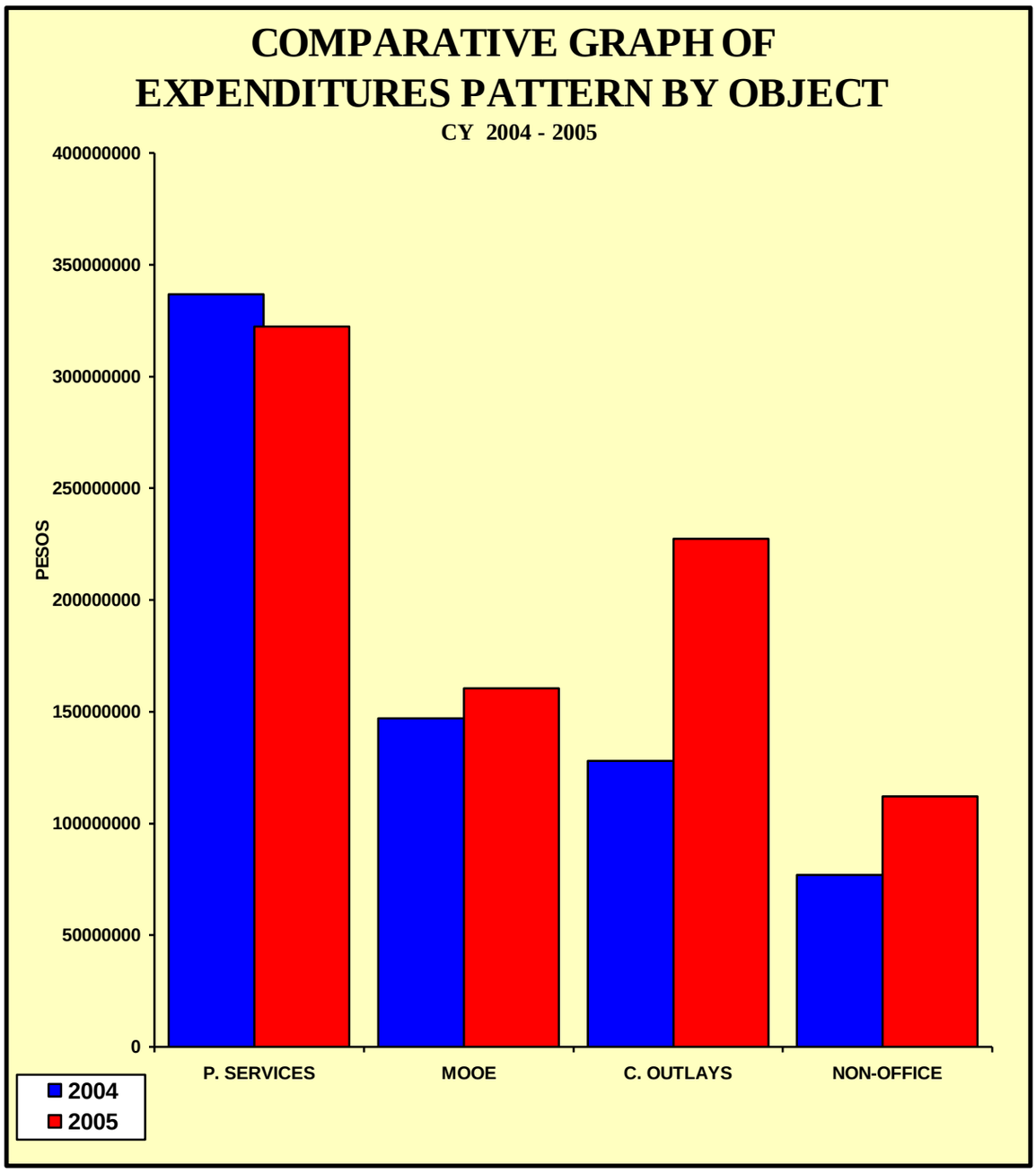
	2004	2005
INCOME	743,077,149.53	820,798,321.71

ANNEX "D"



	2004	2005
INCOME	743,077,149.53	820,798,321.71
EXPENDITURES	688,811,361.54	821,995,816.86

ANNEX "E"



	P. SERVICES	%	MOOE	%
2004	336,727,031.69	48.89	147,011,996.35	21.34
2005	322,241,633.85	39.20	160,377,563.41	19.51

	CAP. OUTLAY	%	NON-OFFICE	%
2004	128,071,338.13	18.59	77,000,995.37	11.19
2005	227,333,898.90	27.66	112,042,720.70	13.63

ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY		SHARE
GRAND TOTAL		**74,056,398.72**
Barangay	1	359,993.89
	2	366,034.99
	3	391,028.74
	4	361,231.09
	5	362,973.13
	6	370,985.84
	7	386,439.74
	8	358,149.20
	9	439,119.92
	10	551,668.55
	11	374,915.58
	12	444,107.72
	13	374,271.87
	14	682,346.73
	15	426,188.43
	16	418,773.21
	17	385,768.88
	18	409,035.88
	19	356,991.74
	20	343,400.77
	21	375,878.41
	22	415,216.42
	23	356,153.15
	24	343,314.94
Sub - Total (Poblacion)		9,653,988.82
Alangilan*		675,089.30
Balagtas*		542,984.48
Balete		368,533.42
Banaba Center		359,447.92
Banaba East		353,054.08
Banaba South		372,342.05
Banaba West		362,838.49
Bilogo		360,661.18
Bolbok*		608,385.00
Bucal		352,107.57

continuation… ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	SHARE
Calicanto*	626,792.28
Catandala	351,245.95
Concepcion	367,348.65
Conde Itaas	351,630.86
Conde Labac	356,847.47
Cumba	358,287.25
Cuta*	577,905.57
Dalig	352,998.94
Dela Paz Proper	358,569.62
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	348,492.86
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	353,667.55
Dumantay	357,036.73
Dumuclay	368,499.17
Gulod Itaas*	375,951.63
Gulod Labac*	497,955.69
Haligue Kanluran	351,527.50
Haligue Silangan	351,272.63
Ilijan	366,821.69
Kumintang Ibaba*	658,101.76
Kumintang Ilaya*	548,200.02
Libjo*	540,836.56
Liponpon, Isla Verde	347,455.54
Maapaz	348,263.10
Mabacong	444,166.08
Mahabang Dahilig	352,834.21
Mahabang Parang	384,407.66
Mahacot Kanluran	360,790.98
Mahacot Silangan	348,285.74
Malalim	358,554.78
Malibayo	346,921.19
Malitam	367,612.66
Maruclap	350,194.62
Pagkilatan	350,087.28
Paharang Kanluran	350,353.06
Paharang Silangan	352,768.09
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,558,822.82
Pallocan Silangan	393,588.06
Pinamucan Ibaba	569,510.10
Pinamucan Proper	508,125.43
Pinamucan Silangan	354,991.12
Sampaga	447,921.71

continuation… ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2005

BARANGAY	SHARE
San Agapito, Isla Verde	348,633.11
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	348,439.46
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	345,464.02
San Andres, Isla Verde	347,864.95
San Antonio, Isla Verde	361,352.30
San Isidro	858,756.01
San Jose Sico	360,327.86
San Miguel	365,763.45
San Pedro	358,203.64
Simlong	1,764,991.44
Sirang Lupa	348,453.40
Sorosoro Ibaba	387,310.27
Sorosoro Ilaya	357,721.76
Sorosoro Karsada	355,048.71
Sta. Clara*	436,045.75
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	13,498,420.41
Sta. Rita Karsada*	1,160,103.85
Sto. Domingo	375,696.34
Sto. Niño	357,485.02
Tabangao Ambulong	13,956,324.77
Tabangao Aplaya	2,292,542.30
Tabangao Dao	349,313.24
Talahib Pandayan	396,027.03
Talahib Payapa	356,377.75
Talumpok Kanluran	394,515.08
Talumpok Silangan	385,616.53
Tingga Itaas	363,855.10
Tingga Labac	395,405.74
Tulo	360,991.89
Wawa*	344,270.62
Sub-Total	64,402,409.90

***** - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **Land Tax Division**
City Treasurer's Office

ANNEX G

LIST OF CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICE CY 2005

City Mayor ..... Hon. Eduardo B. Dimacuha
Vice Mayor ..... Hon. Jose Virgilio Y. Tolentino

Sangguniang Panlungsod Members:

Hon. Glenn M. Aldover
Hon. Joel C. Atienza.
Hon. Pablo C. Perez
Hon. Ricardo A. Ambida
Hon. Nestor E. Dimacuha
Hon. Carmela H. Atienza
Hon. Manuel S. Aclan
Hon. Julian B. Villena
Hon. Eloisa Angela D. Portugal
Hon. Renato C. Cruz
Hon. Julian C. Bagsit (ABC-Rep.)
Hon. Ryan A. Tiamsim (SK-Rep.)

City Administrator	Mr. Felipe M. Baroja
City Legal Officer	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito
City Secretary (Sangguniang Panlungsod).....	Atty. Oliva D. Telegatos
City Treasurer	Mrs. Maria Teresa T. Geron (ICO)
City Assessor	Mrs. Emelinda C. Atienza
City Accountant	Mrs. Simplicia D. Mendoza
City Budget Officer	Mrs. Elizabeth Q. Delos Reyes
City Planning & Dev't. Coordinator	Engr. Januario B. Godoy
City Engineer	Engr. Reynato L. Marajas (OIC)
City Health Officer	Dra. Rosanna A. Barrion
City Civil Registrar	Ms. Lilia C. Arce
City Social Welfare & Dev't. Officer	Mrs. Mila M. Española
City Veterinarian	Dra. Loyola C. Bagui
City General Services Officer	Dr. Angelito B. Bagui
Secretary to the Mayor	Mrs. Luz B. Amparo
MTCC Judge Branch I (DOJ)	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez
MTCC Judge Branch II (DOJ)	Hon. Elizabeth Ilagan
City Prosecutor (DOJ)	Fiscal Leona C. Castillo
City Auditor (COA)	Mr. Maximino L. Andal
City Local Gov't. Operation Officer (DILG)	Mrs. Erlinda M. Diaz
Schools Division Superintendent (DECS)	Dr. Vivencio Q. Mendoza
PNP City Office	P/Supt Nilo H. Anzo
City Fire Marshal (BFP/DILG)	Insp Von Ferdinand S. Nicasio
City Warden	S/Insp Filipinas T. Fulgencio
City COMELEC Registrar	Mrs. Bernadette Sidro Dela Cruz (OIC)

ANNEX H. BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT, SEX DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL (Permanent Employees) CY 2005

OFFICE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	**508**	**813**	**1,321**
Mayor's Office	32	83	115
Defense & Security Service	34	12	46
Sangguniang Panlungsod	30	40	70
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator	11	26	37
Civil Registration Office	8	29	37
General Services Office	132	105	237
City Budget	1	16	17
City Accountant	4	47	51
City Treasurer's Office	11	63	74
City Assessors Office	30	33	63
City Library	-	13	13
City Legal	3	8	11
City Prosecutor	1	5	6
City Health Office	19	142	161
Social Welfare & Development Office	2	54	56
City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services	26	41	67
City Engineer	96	48	144
City Market Administrator	68	48	116

SOURCE : **Personnel Division**
City Mayors Office

ANNEX I. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY AGE
Batangas City
CY 2005

AGE GROUP	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL			PERCENTAGE
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
GRAND TOTAL	**506**	**815**	**1,321**	**100.00%**
18 - 30	59	80	139	10.52%
31 - 40	162	289	451	34.14%
41 - 50	138	263	401	30.36%
51 - 60	125	162	287	21.73%
61 - 65	20	19	39	2.95%
66 - 70	2	1	3	0.23%
71 & Above	-	1	1	0.076%

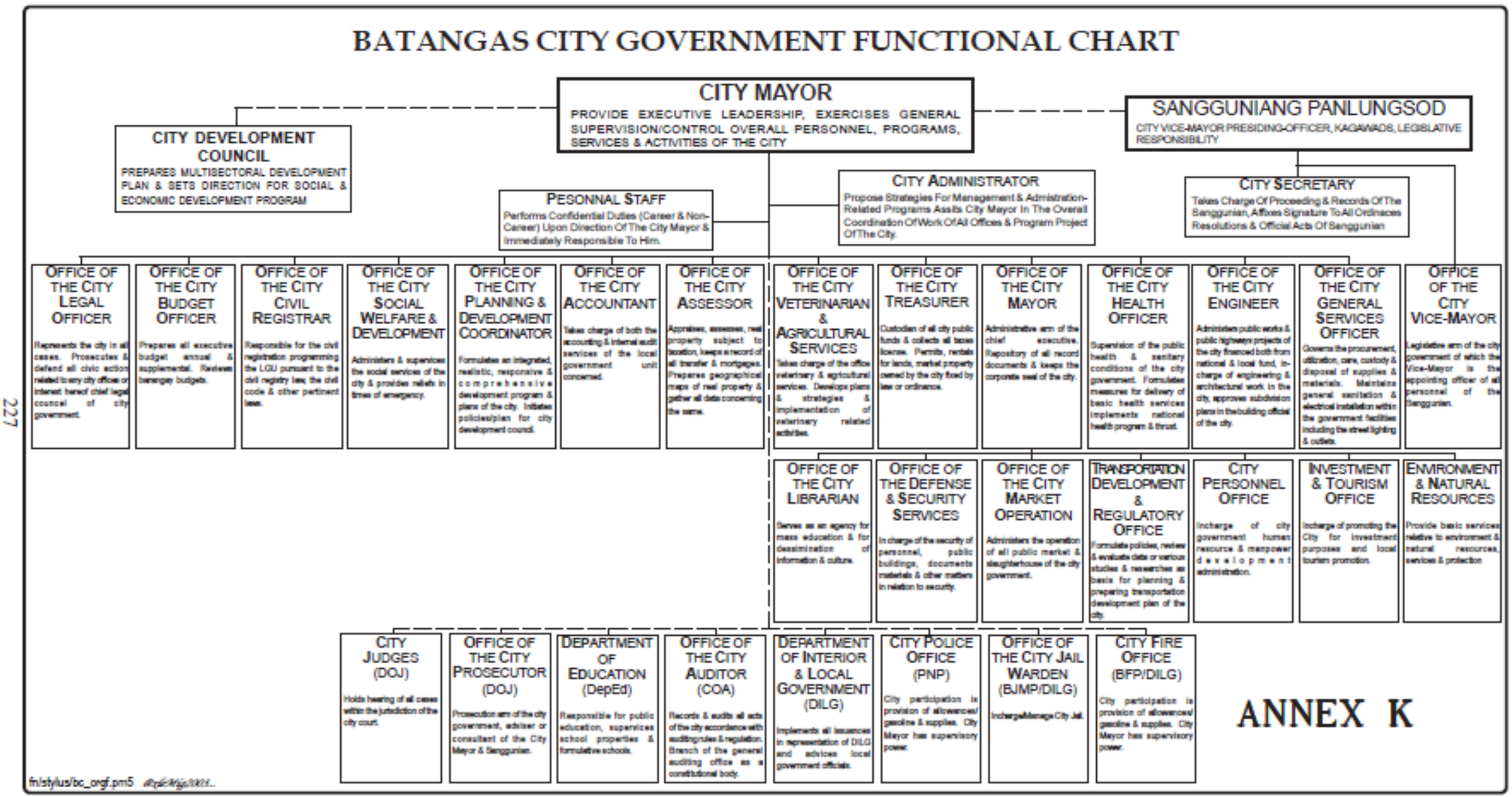
SOURCE : **Personnel Division**
City Mayor's Office

ANNEX J. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
Batangas City
CY 2005

LEVEL	GRADUATE		UNDERGRADUATE		TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	**998**	**75.55%**	**323**	**24.45%**	**1,321**
Elementary	37	2.80%	15	1.14%	52
Secondary	87	6.59%	27	2.04%	114
Vocational	79	5.98%	10	0.76%	89
College	721	54.58%	198	14.99%	919
Masteral Course (MA/MPA/MBA)	66	4.996%	73	5.53%	139
Doctoral Degree	8	0.61%	-	0.00%	8

SOURCE : **Personnel Division**
City Mayor's Office

BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONAL CHART



ANNEX K

fn/stylus/bc_orgf.pm5

ANNEX L

LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2005

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Barangay 1	Renato A. Rojas	Clint Armin S. Cabitac
2	Ruben G. Salagubang	Vicente L. Soriano II
3	Danilo A. Untalan	Laurence Gilbert Mendoza
4	Roderick Bagon (OIC)	Kaessley L. Remo
5	Renato M. Macaraig	Mary Chrisalys E. Pargas
6	Carmen I. Moreno	Ryan A. Tiamsim
7	Oscar R. Sanchez	Maria Kristel Banaag
8	Hector I. Iturralde	Ricami Abaya
9	Emmanuel M. Montalbo	Jan Rudolf L. Parfan
10	Elizalde M. Ferriols	Kim A. Tolentino
11	Nilo M. Perculeza	Leonard C. Perculeza
12	Maximo Joven C. Villamor	Erald C. Mendoza
13	Telesforo A. Cuenca	Ryan Reyes
14	Danilo V. Aguila	Maria Elena R. Aya
15	Marlon B. Torino	Francis Joseph Villena
16	Rolando C. Argente	Herbelle Carmelia S. Naje
17	Aldrin B. Macasaet	Limuel Mark A. Cua
18	Eduardo S. Villena	Joanna Maria C. Geron
19	Victor M. Evangelio	Christian B. Ebora
20	Jessie O. Fetalvero	John Peter B. Samson
21	Romeo S. Delos Reyes	Kristel Kay J. Añonuevo
22	Nelson M. Berberabe	Sonny Kris M. Villena
23	Edgardo D. Javier Jr.	Jennlyn F. Kalaw
24	Alberto C. Macalalad	Reinalyn A. Gamab
Alangilan	Gloria D. Montalbo	Jan Emerson Bay
Balagtas	Arthur G. Blanco	Ryo M. Cantos
Balete	Bernardino B. Aloria	Mary Christine H. Perez
Banaba Center	Rufina C. Gamab	Jun-Jun Barola
Banaba East	Ronaldo G. Blanco	Maricris Lorraine Roxas
Banaba South	Quirino C. Acorda	Rhona M. de Mesa
Banaba West	Mina F. Lusanta	Melvin P. Aldover
Bilogo	Alfredo O. Villanueva	Danalyn de Castro
Bolbok	Luzviminda M. Zamora (OIC)	Veksler Jason G. Andal
Bucal	Demetrio P. Velasco	Lucky D. Ramos
Calicanto	Narciso G. Suarez	Charles Jimbo B. Garcia
Catandala	Rolando E. Muños	Jaybee Perez
Concepcion	Generoso E. Ramos	Rikirson Moraleja
Conde Itaas	Catalino A. Andal	Joan de Torres

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2005

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Conde Labac	Silvino A. Servan	Aiza D. Asi
Cumba	Marcianito G. Beredo	Marissa Mendoza
Cuta	Hipolito O. Gutierrez	Ma. Irish M. Ramos
Dalig	Armando A. Maderazo	Jerby D. Bagon
De La Paz Proper	Benecio E. Landicho	Jeffrey P. Landicho
De La Paz Pulot Aplaya	Florentino C. Balmes Jr.	Christopher V. Zapata
De La Paz Pulot Itaas	Ruperto A. Panaligan	Ezekiel L. Macaraig
Dumantay	Elpidio D. de Ocampo	Dyan Christine Atienza
Dumuclay	Leonides D. Landicho	Resmin R. Umali
Gulod Itaas	Edmundo C. Briones	Joyce G. de Ocampo
Gulod Labac	Jose G. Celemin	Reginald M. Andal
Haligue Kanluran	Benjamin A. Manalo	Jonna A. Sarmiento
Haligue Silangan	Hermogenes M. Balmes	Jeffrey S. Berania
Ilijan	Prudencio A. Cepillo	Kristoffer Bryan C. Concepcion
Kumintang Ibaba	Siegfredo M. Bagsit Sr.	Christian Jefferson C. Maligalig
Kumintang Ilaya	Prescilla A. Fajutag	Mark Alvin D. Miraflores
Libjo	Julianito C. De Chavez	Ednalyn D. Delica
Liponpon, Isla Verde	Alfredo C. Baja	Neneth D. Baja
Maapaz	Rufino G. Gomez	Kristia Lei G. Panganiban
Mabacong	Felix R. Ramirez	Jan Michael Renz R. Culla
Mahabang Dahilig	Jimmy B. Aya	Marlon E. de Chavez
Mahabang Parang	Aniceta A. Panaligan	Russiel D. Clemeno
Mahacot Kanluran	Henry G. Zaraspe	Desiree Q. Sabigan
Mahacot Silangan	Rolando H. Perez	Abel T. Perez
Malalim	Felipe E. Panganiban	Rex B. Medrano
Malibayo	Atanacio G. Cabatay	Realyn C. Cabatay
Malitam	Floro M. Dapula	Joebert M. Dapula
Maruclap	Priscilo C. Claus	Roger A. Tolentino
Pagkilatan	Gerardo A. Dela Roca	Neslee D. Arellano
Paharang Kanluran	Cesar H. Zaraspe	Elsie S. Hernandez
Paharang Silangan	Marcelo P. Evangelio	Irving M. Villena
Pallocan Kanluran	Libio A. Macatangay	Von Rommel L. Marasigan
Pallocan Silangan	Edgardo P. Abalos	Sherryl B. Manuel
Pinamucan Ibaba	Ruel E. Arce	Gemalyn A. de Castro
Pinamucan Proper	Calixto B. Villena	Christine V. Aguila
Pinamucan Silangan	Felix P. Abag	Joseph D. Cantos
Sampaga	Clarito G. Banaag	Noriel S. Banaag
San Agapito, Isla Verde	Dominador R. Calaluan	Aiza D. Cueto
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Ayolos C. Loces	Lorielyn C. Datingaling
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Estelito P. Gualberto	Karen R. Ibon
San Andres, Isla Verde	Yolanda R. Escarez	Mariel R. Escarez
San Antonio, Isla Verde	Romulo C. Calaluan	Sherwin R. Calaluan
San Isidro	Andres B. Malibiran	Mildred O. Borbon
San Jose Sico	Jose Rizal P. Tejada	Roche Ahron L. Villena

continuation... ANNEX L. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2005

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
San Miguel	Melecio T. Fatal	Sonny E. Fatal
San Pedro	Felix U. Perez	Caroline Dianne A. Mandigma
Simlong	Rufo T. Caraig	Caroline H. Claus
Sirang Lupa	Leonilo E. Cueto	Kristel Anne G. Dayanghirang
Sorosoro Ibaba	Julian C. Bagsit	Lanie G. Dimaano
Sorosoro Ilaya	Hilarion M. Bagsit	Theresa B. Gonzales
Sorosoro Karsada	Edgardo B. Untiveros	Jennifer de Castro
Sta. Clara	Jaime C. Mandigma	Rodgi L. Arellano
Sta. Rita Aplaya	Joel T. Panopio	Olivia A. Maminsay
Sta. Rita Karsada	Numeriano D. Tolentino	Donna Richie B. Arostique
Sto. Domingo	Pedro Z. De Torres	Norlan S. Gabia
Sto. Niño	Fernando C. Cortez	Malene E. Panganiban
Tabangao Ambulong	Victoriano C. Cantos	Rommel L. Billanes
Tabangao Aplaya	Joel M. Caaway	Leandro Q. Garcia
Tabangao Dao	Victorio B. Cabatay	Larry D. Bobadilla
Talahib Pandayan	Eliodoro L. Macalalad	Vaberlie P. Mandane
Talahib Payapa	Victoriano C. Abela	Ambrosio E. Ramirez
Talumpok Kanluran	Antonio M. Gualberto	Dondon M. Gutierrez
Talumpok Silangan	Tereso L. Gutierrez	Laurence G. Macalalad
Tingga Itaas	Jose D. Casas	Glen G. Dimaano
Tingga Labac	Eduardo B. Ante	Filson Catapang
Tulo	Leandro A. Ilagan	Frichie Joy J. Lumanglas
Wawa	Rodrigo E. Lardizabal	Porsene G. Joco (1st Kagawad)

ANNEX M

Awards Received by Batangas City
CY 2005

Special Citation Award for Batangas City's capability to stabilize its own operation and its systematic institutional arrangement that brings about immediate, efficient and effective response to an emergency – given by the Batangas Provincial Disaster Coordinating Council;

Outstanding People's Organization – Batangas City Agriculture and Fishery Council – given by the Batangas Provincial Government;

Most Outstanding Accounting Office for 2004 – given by the Association of Government Accountants of the Philippines;

Best Nutrition Program Implementation, Region IV, City Level – Third Place

ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2006

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
1. Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR)		
1.1 DAR - City Office (MARO)	Mrs. Divina Flor P. Caibigan Mun. Agrarian Reform Officer	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 723-7067
2. Department of Agriculture (DA)		
2.1 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) Provincial Office	Mr. Democrito L. Hernandez Prov'l. Agricultural Statistics Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3071 / 3071
2.2 Department of Agriculture Regulatory Office	Mrs. Vilma M. Dimaculangan Agriculture Program Coordinating Officer (APCO)	Diversion Road, Bolbok, Batangas City 723-9410
2.3 Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR)		
Provincial Fisheries Office	Mrs. Magdalena P. Gorozpe Senior Agriculturist	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2060
	Mr. Virgilio M. Mercado Provincial Agriculturist	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2060 / 722-2207
2.4 National Food Authority (NFA) Regional Office	Atty. Danilo L. Bonabon Regional Director Mr. Wilfredo O. Rendon Asst. Regional Director	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City 723-3325

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Provincial Office	Mr. Alejo J. Tamayo Provincial Manager	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City 723-3325 / 0449
3. Department of Education		
3.1 Bureau of Public Schools Provincial Office	Ms. Emma A. Bautista Provincial School Superintendent	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2816
City Office	Dr. Vivencio Q. Mendoza City Schools Division Superintendent	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-3586 / 300-2677
3.2 Boy Scout of the Philippines (BSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Mrs. Thelma R. Panganiban Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2760
Batangas City Council Office	Mrs. Marina C. Apuli Council Scout Executive	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-2386
3.3 Girl Scout of the Philippines (GSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Ms. Ma. Perlinda Glent A. Berania Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2671
3.4 Batangas State University (BSU) (formerly PBMIT)	Dr. Ruperto Sangalang OIC	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 300-2202
3.5 Batangas National High School (BNHS)	Mr. Antonio A. Dilay Jr. School Principal	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 723-3484 / 723-4087

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
4. Department of Environment & Natural Resources (DENR)		
4.1 Community Environment & Natural Resources Office		
CENRO - District Office	Mr. Alberto A. Aguilar OIC-CENRO	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4084
4.2 Land Management Services	Mr. Ricardo C. Cueto LMOI	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399 / 6956
4.3 Provincial Environment & Natural Resources Office (DENR - PENRO)	Mr. Maximo F. Soriano Jr. PENRO-Batangas	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399
5. Department of Finance (DOF)		
5.1 Bureau of Local Government Finance		
Regional Office	Mr. Eduardo L. Del Rosario - OIC Regional Director IV-A	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015
	Mr. Manuel E. Laycano Jr. Regional Director IV-B	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3015
5.2 Bureau of Treasury		
Regional Office	Mr. Danilo A. Umali Regional Director	4/F Insular Bldg., Hilltop, Batangas City 723-6891
Provincial Office	Mr. Marcelino C. Dalawampu Chief Treasury Operation Officer II	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-6891

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
5.3 Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) (Revenue District No. 58)	Mr. Romeo A. Bacong Revenue District Officer	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2874 / 723-3045
5.4 Bureau of Customs (District Office)	Atty. Adelina SC Molina District Collector of Port of Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City
5.5 National Custom Police (District Office)	Capt. Alfonso C. Abbariao District Commander	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City
6. Department of the Interior & Local Government (DILG)		
6.1 DILG - Local Government Operation Provincial Office	Mr. Jose A. Baes Provincial Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-7030
City Office	Mrs. Erlinda T. Diaz City Director	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 300-6153
6.2 Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) City Fire Station	Insp Von Ferdinand S. Nicasio City Fire Marshal	P. Burgos St., Batangas City 723-7299
6.3 Bureau of Jail Management & Penology (BJMP) Provincial Jail	Mr. Lutgardo E. Natanauan Provincial Jail Warden-OIC	Cuta, Batangas City 723-3102
City Jail	Sr/Insp Filipinas T. Fulgencio City Warden	San Jose Sico, Batangas City

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
6.4 Philippine National Police (PNP) Batangas PNP Provincial Office	PSr/Supt Francisco Don A. Montenegro Provincial Director	Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 723-3508
Batangas City PNP Office	P/Supt Nilo H. Anzo Chief of Police	Mabini Hall Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2066 / 723-2030 / 723-2434
7. Department of National Defense (DND)		
7.1 Batangas Community Defense Center	Dir. Armando M. Duque Regional Director	PEO Compound, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4248
7.2 National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Regional Office	Atty. George A. Jularbal Regional Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2845
8. Department of Health (DOH)		
8.1 Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Dr. Florencio A. Tolentino Rural Health Physician	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2916
8.2 Batangas Regional Hospital (BRH)	Dra. Eleanor Gamo Regional Director	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4352 / 723-0167 / 723-3390
8.3 Philippine National Red Cross (PNRC) (Batangas Chapter)	Mr. Ronald G. Generoso OIC	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3027

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
8.4 Batangas Regional Hospital Mental Clinic	Dr. Imelda M. Martin Medical Specialist III, Head BRH Mental Clinic	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3356
9. Department of Justice (DOJ)		
9.1 Provincial Prosecutor	Fiscal Benito E. Lat	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West. Batangas City 723-3991
9.2 City Prosecutor	Fiscal Leona Castillo	-do- 723-2041
9.3 Registry of Deeds Provincial Office	Atty. Eva G. Valenton	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2259
City Office	Atty. Adonis Cleofe	Pallocan West, Batangas City
9.4 Bureau of Immigration	Mrs. Aurora M. Fermin Alien Control Officer	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-3032
9.5 City Probation Office	Mrs. Alicia R. Rañosa Probation Officer & Parole Officer Chief Probation & Parole Officer	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3486
9.6 Public Attorneys Office	Atty. Emilio G. Aclan District Public Attorney	- do - 723-3996

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.7 Regional Trial Court (RTC - Fourth Judicial Region)		
Branch I	Judge Florencio S. Arellano	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3463
Branch II	Judge Mario V. Lopez	- do - 300-2740
Branch III	Judge Ruben A. Galvez	- do - 980-1839
Branch IV	Judge Conrado R. Antona	- do - 723-3425
Branch VII	Judge Teodoro T. Riel	- do - 300-7449
Branch VIII	Judge Ernesto L. Marajas	- do - 723-3803
Branch 84	Judge Paterno V. Tac - An	- do - 300-5746
9.8 Office of Clerk of Court (OCC) Regional Trial Court	Atty. Jose C. Corales	- do - 723-3463
Branch I	Mr. Dennis Alarcon – OIC	- do - 723-3463
Branch II	Atty. Rosario Dolores Alday	- do - 300-2740

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch III	Atty. Ma. Socorro A. Godoy	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 980-1839
Branch IV	Mrs. Marilyn L. Andal	- do - 723-3425
Branch VII	Atty. Cesar Castor	- do - 300-7449
Branch VIII	Atty. Arturo Oliva Jr.	- do - 723-3803
Branch 84	Atty. Russel B. Dalisay	- do - 300-5746
9.9 Municipal Trial Court in Cities (MTCC - Batangas City) MTCC Branch I	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez	- do - 723-2029
MTCC Branch II	Hon. Elizabeth Ilagan	- do - 723-2171
9.10 Office of the Clerk of Court (MTCC - Batangas City)	Atty. Cora M. Dalangin	- do - 723-2413
Branch I	Mr. Gilbert Howard M. Atienza	- do - 723-2029
Branch II	Mr. Joseph D. Mercado	- do - 723-2171

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
10. Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)		
Regional Office	Mrs. Aleta A. Frigillana District Officer	MHJ Bldg., Pallocan West, Batangas City 723-0734
11. Department of Science & Technology (DOST)		
11.1 DOST IV – Provincial Science & Technology Center Batangas	Ms. Sinagtala G. Balita - Prov. S&TO	Provincial Engineer Office Compound Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-6115 (telefax)
12. Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC)		
12.1 DOTC - Telecommunication Office Regional Office IV	Mr. Arsenio Pileo Jr. Regional Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2130
City Branch Office	Mrs. Helen Baes Officer-In-Charge	City Hall Compd., P. Burgos St., Batangas City 300-1610
12.2 National Telecommunication Commission (NTC) Regional Office IV	Mrs. Lilia A. Borjal Dela-Peña Regional Director	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2495 / 723-1245 / 723-1246
12.3 Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) Batangas Maritime Regional Office IV	Ms. Myrna Clemino Regional Director	Mercado Building, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-2327 / 723-1365

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12.4 Land Transportation Office (LTO) Batangas Licensing Office	Mr. Domingo M. Malabanan Licensing Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3730
12.5 Land Transportation Commission (LTC) District Office	Mr. Arturo C. Lanto Sr. Transportation District Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City
12.6 Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) Port Management Office - Port of Batangas	Engr. Constante T. Fariñas Jr. Port Manager	Port of Batangas, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-1701 / 723-4293 / 723-8707 Fax No. 723-0164
12.7 Philippine Postal Corporation Batangas City Post Office	Mrs. Ruperta B. Mendoza Postmaster III	Post Office Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028
12.8 Philippine Coast Guard Station (DOTC) Regional Office	Commander Avelino L. Fortuna Station Commander, Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City
12.9 5th Coast Guard District Headquarters (DOTC) Regional Office	Commodore Efren C. Sabas District Commander, Coastguard District Southern Tagalog	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-2949

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
13. Department of Public Works & Highways (DPWH)		
13.1 DPWH - RegionIV-A Batangas Sub-District Eng'g Office 2nd Congressional District of Batangas	Engr. Nicasio P. Untalan - OIC District Engineer, Batangas 2nd	Ilagan Subd., Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-4147 / 723-9791 / 723-1526
1st Engineering District	Engr. Rosauro A. Adapon Head District Engineer	DPWH Compd., Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 402-5900 / 723-4147
14. Commission on Audit (COA) Provincial Auditor's Office	Mrs. Marissa O. Bayot Regional Cluster Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4149
City Auditor's Office	Mr. Maximino L. Andal State Auditor IV Head Auditor	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-3007
15. Commission on Elections (COMELEC) Provincial Office	Atty. Ronald Renitz V. Ilas Provincial Election Supervisor	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-4330
City Office	Mrs. Bernadette S. Dela Cruz OIC, City Election Officer	City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City
16. Civil Service Commission (CSC) Regional Office	Atty. Ariel V. Villanueva Director II	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2894

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
17. Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) Regional Branch Office	Atty. Lourdes C. Dorado Branch Manager	GSIS Bldg., Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4123 / 723-1116 / 723-9774 / 723-6073 / 723-7864 / 723-6476 / 723-5733
18. National Power Corporation (NPC) NPC - Area Office	Mr. Reynaldo B. Vergara District I Manager	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City 300-3592
19. National Statistics Office (NSO) Provincial Office	Mrs. Charito C. Armonia Provincial Statistics Officer	Bernal Bldg., New Market Site Cuta, Batangas City 723-2207 / 980-2493
20. Social Service Security System (SSS) Batangas Branch	Mrs. Corazon Landicho Balagbis Branch Manager	Balmes Bldg., C. Tirona Street, Batangas City 723-3873 / 723-0766 / 723-5185
21. Home Development Mutual Fund (PAG-IBIG Fund) (Extension Office of Regional Office - Lucena City)	Mrs. Thelma Acosta - OIC Batangas City Extension Office	Rivera Bldg., Noble St. cor P. Canlapan St. Batangas City 723-3305
22. Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) (Batangas Branch)	Ms. Remedios L. Mendoza Branch Manager	P. Burgos St. cor. Alegre St., Batangas City 723-0320

continuation ... ANNEX N. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
23. Local Water Utility Association (LWUA) Batangas City Water District	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto Board Chairman Ms. Virginia Leyesa Gen. Manager	Km. 4 National Road Highway Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4330 GM Office - 723-6537 BOD - 723-7709
24. Philippine Information Agency (PIA) Provincial Office	Mr. Carlo P. Gonzaga Information Manager	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-6968
25. Philippine Health Insurance Corporation Philippine Health Insurance Office Regional IV-B, Batangas City	Mr. Paulo Johan C. Perez Asst. Vice President	PSDC Bldg., #89 P. Burgos St., cor Alegre St. Batangas City 723-8822
26. Philippine Veterans Bank (Batangas Branch)	Mr. Edgardo A. Calzado Branch Manager	Evangelista St. cor. P. Genato St. Batangas City 723-2782 / 5686
27. Technical Education & Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	Mr. Gabriel Genaro H. Bordado V Provincial Director Mrs. Emilia B. Magaan Training Center Administrator Regional Training Center	P. Herrera St., Batangas City 723-0574 P. Herrera St., Batangas City 300-0388

SOURCE : **Different National Government Agencies**
Batangas City

ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
As of January 2005

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Batangas Bankers Association	Mr. Enrique M. Padua	International Bank Exchange Bank P. Burgos St., Batangas City	980-5280
2. Batangas City Credit Cooperative, Inc.	Ms. Isabel Mina Gonzales Manager	Batangas City Government Cooperative City Hall, Batangas City	723-1983
3. Buklod Unlad ng Batangas	Mrs. Erlinda S. Mercado Ms. Chona G. Comia Project Manager	Dumantay, Batangas City	723-8034 980-5779
4. Federation of Senior Citizens Association formerly Batangas City Retirees Association	Mr. Modesto C. Tingchuy	Plaza Mabini, P. Burgos St. Batangas City	723-2951 402-0438
5. G-3 Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association, Inc.	2Lt. Doroteo M. Macatangay (ret.)	Cuta, Batangas City	
6. Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao, Inc.	Mr. Nicolas Eje	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City	0917-448-7429
	c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	OCVAS, Bolbok Batangas City	984-0217
7. Order of the Knights of Rizal	Judge Pablo S. Chavez	Ma. Cristina Heights Subdivision Alangilan, Batangas City	

continuation ... ANNEX O. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
As of January 2005

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
8. Phil. Institute of Certified Public Accountants (PICPA) - Batangas Chapter/Ecology Center, Laurel Park	Mrs. Saylita Austria Cabral Until June 2006	2nd/F Bauher Bldg., Kap. Ponso St. Bauan, Batangas	305-0139
9. Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers (PICE) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Emelita C. Untalan	Construction Division, CEO	723-3023
		PICE Office & Technical Library Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba	300-7616
10. Prime Movers for Peace & Progress Association (PRIMO)	Mr. Alfredo Dipasupil Director	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	
11. Samahan ng mga Magtitinda sa Lumang Pamilihan ng Batangas City, Inc.	Mrs. Nita Magpantay	D. Silang St., Batangas City	723-3182
12. St. Bridget Community Center	Sr. Mary Lydia Ebora, RGS	M.H. Del. Pilar St., Batangas City	980-3969
13. Women's Club of Sta. Rita Karsada	Ms. Betaliana M. Dalangin	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	402-4365

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2006

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Apex Club of Batangas City	Mr. Ramon G. Ceradoy Jr.	c/o Dr. Jose Baliwag Aquino Arcade, P. Zamora Street Batangas City	300-2311 (DECS)
2. Balisong Mountaineers	Mr. Jose Benedicto V. Mendoza	2A P. Genato St., Batangas City	723-3727
3. Batangas Bay Region Environment Multi-Purpose Cooperative (Junk Shop Owner/Operator)	Mr. Angel Manalo Chairman Mr. Armando M. Luha Proj.-Manager	Sitio Tramo, San Antonio San Pascual, Batangas	980-8463
4. Batangas "Caballero" Jaycees	Mr. Rey Amparo	De Joya Bay View, Villa Roman St. Cuta, Batangas City	
5. Batangas City Federation of Cooperatives	Mr. Sofronio Coliyat	Livestock Auction Market Bolbok, Batangas City	723-5795
6. Batangas City Realtors Board	Mrs. Marilou Cuasay	Mega Heights Subd. Office P. Burgos St., Batangas City	
7. Batangas Coastal Resource Management Foundation	Mr. Benjamin S. Espina Jr. Mr. Noel C. Mendoza - Coordinator	PG-ENRO, Capitol Site Batangas City	722-0708
8. Batangas Filipino - Chinese Chamber of Commerce	Mr. Carlito C. Go	Citimart Shop-on Batangas City	723-3298 723-5204
9. Batangas Jaycees Senate	Mr. Abner Malabanan	Metro Bank P. Burgos St. cor. Rizal Ave. Batangas City	723-6891 980-1020 to 24

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2006

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
10. Batangas Lions Club	Dr. Romulo Rosales President	Lion Avenue, Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-2621
11. Batangas Lodge No. 35 Free and Accepted Masons	Atty. Edwin Malabanan	#13 P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-2184 300-4806
12. Batangas Medical Society	Dra. Preciosa Roman	BMS Building, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-2071
13. Batangas Mountain Bikers	Mr. Ted Solis Darwin Marasigan (Sec.)	c/o Assesors Office Batangas City	723-3454
14. Batangas Province Chamber of Commerce & Industry Inc.	Mrs. Rosalinda A. Perez	Batangas City	722-0867 to 68 722-0876
15. Batangas Sta. Clara Operators and Drivers Association (BASODA)	Mr. Edgar Bandayrel	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
16. Batangas State University Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Mr. Eduardo Acorda Chairman	Batangas State University #146 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	980-2339
17. Buhay ng Mabacong Fisheries Association	Mr. Danilo Rayos c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	Mabacong, Batangas City OCVAS, Bolbok	984-0217
18. Catholic Womens League Batangas City Unit	Mrs. Belen P. Ferriols President	Pallocan West Batangas City	723-2825

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2006

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
19. Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	Ms. Angelita Cruz	299 Gerason Ville, Cuta Batangas City	
20. Daughters of Mary Immaculate International (DMI) Mater Purissima Circle	Ms. Felicidad Buquid	P. Zamora St., Batangas City	
21. Disciplined Operators & Drivers Association of Batangas City, Inc.	Mr. Domingo C. Dimaculangan President	D. Guevarra Road Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
22. Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources (HARIBON)	Mr. Edilberto Perez Representative	Tierra Verde Subd., Batangas City	723-1666 (GSD Tel.)
23. Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers of the Philippines (IIEEP) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Romeo De Castro	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-0582
24. Integrated Bar of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Atty. Vicente Bernardo V. Mayo Christina R. Aloria - Sec.	Bulwagan ng Katarungan M. H. del Pilar St. Extension Pallocan West, Batangas City	723-3589
25. International Coordinating & Advisory Group (ICAG) (United Nations Non-Gov't. Org. Phils.) Batangas Provincial Chapter	Mr. Leo M. Macatangay Chapter President Banaba West, Batangas City	86C National Highway, Putatan Muntinglupa City	02-861-0004 (office) 02-565-9010 (Res)
26. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Association	Mr. Ramon Dimacuha	Sampaga, Batangas City	300-6423
27. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Credit Cooperative, Inc.	Mrs. Minerva Balani	JPMM, Calero St., Batangas City	723-1936 980-0655

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2006

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
28. Kabataang TALIM	Mr. Jayfferson Berberabe - Pres. Ms. Analiza Tarcelo - Sec.	Ambulong, Batangas City	402-0522 (Res.) 402-1751/0903 402-1752 (Brgy. Hall)
29. League of Batangas Contractors	Mr. Philip Tan	34 A Manghinao, Bauan Batangas.	727-1030 980-3608
30. League of Civil Registrar of Batangas Province	Mrs. Lourdes A. Lindo President	City Civil Registrar Office Marauoy Road, Lipa City	756-5820
31. Mahinhin Riders Club	Mr. Ramon Mijares	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
32. Panlungsod na Pederasyon ng Sangguniang Kabataan (SK Federation)	Coun. Ryan A. Tiamsim	Sangguniang Panlungsod Building City Hall Compd., Batangas City	723-2175
33. Pilipinas Shell Foundation, Inc. (PSFI)	Mr. Edgar Beron Cruz Executive Director Mr. Melchor Aguilera Program Manager	San Isidro Recreational Compound San Isidro, Batangas City	723-8064/9657
34. Philippine Association of Medical Technologist - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Constancia Samarita	c/o St. Patricks Hospital, Apacible St. Batangas City	723-7089 loc 1304
35. Phil. Dental Association, Batangas City Dental Society	Dra. Marissa Brual	Bauan, Batangas	

continuation ... ANNEX P. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2006

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
36. Phil. Mental Health Association Batangas-Lipa Chapter	Dr. Belen MojaresDimatatac President Ms. Hazel Magpantay Chapter Exec. Manager	c/o Vice Mayor's Office Rm 14, 2/F New City Hall Marawoy, Lipa City	756-6958 981-1391
37. Philippine Nurses Association - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Chona Reña - Pres. Mrs. Amor Calayan - Sec.	PNA-Day Care Center Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
38. Philippine Society of Mechanical Engineers (PSME) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Apolinario I. Carandang	LMG Chemicals Corps. San Pascual, Batangas	
39. Rescue Batangas Civic Communication, Inc.	Mr. Alex Yap	111 D. Silang St., Batangas City	402-9985
40. Rotary Club of Batangas of Rotary International District 3820	Mr. Silvestre "Bets" P. Villena President Pearlane St., Mt. View Subd. Poblacion, Batangas City	DJPMM Access Road 2 Cuta, Batangas City (Shell Cuta)	E-mail: vicaste@ batangas.net.ph.
41. Rotary Club of Batangas West (RID 3820)	Mr. Mario Faytaren President	RR Station, Batangas City	980-5703
42. Rotary Club of Downtown Batangas City	Engr. Manuel S. Aclan	c/o B. Ilagan Const. & General Mdse. 238 Banaba South, Batangas City	E-mail: faams@ digital.com
43. Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative, Inc.	Mr. Teodoro Garing	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
44. United Architect of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Arch. Norman Morales	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-2153 0917-894-9192

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

ANNEX Q. LIST OF WOMEN'S GROUP IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2005

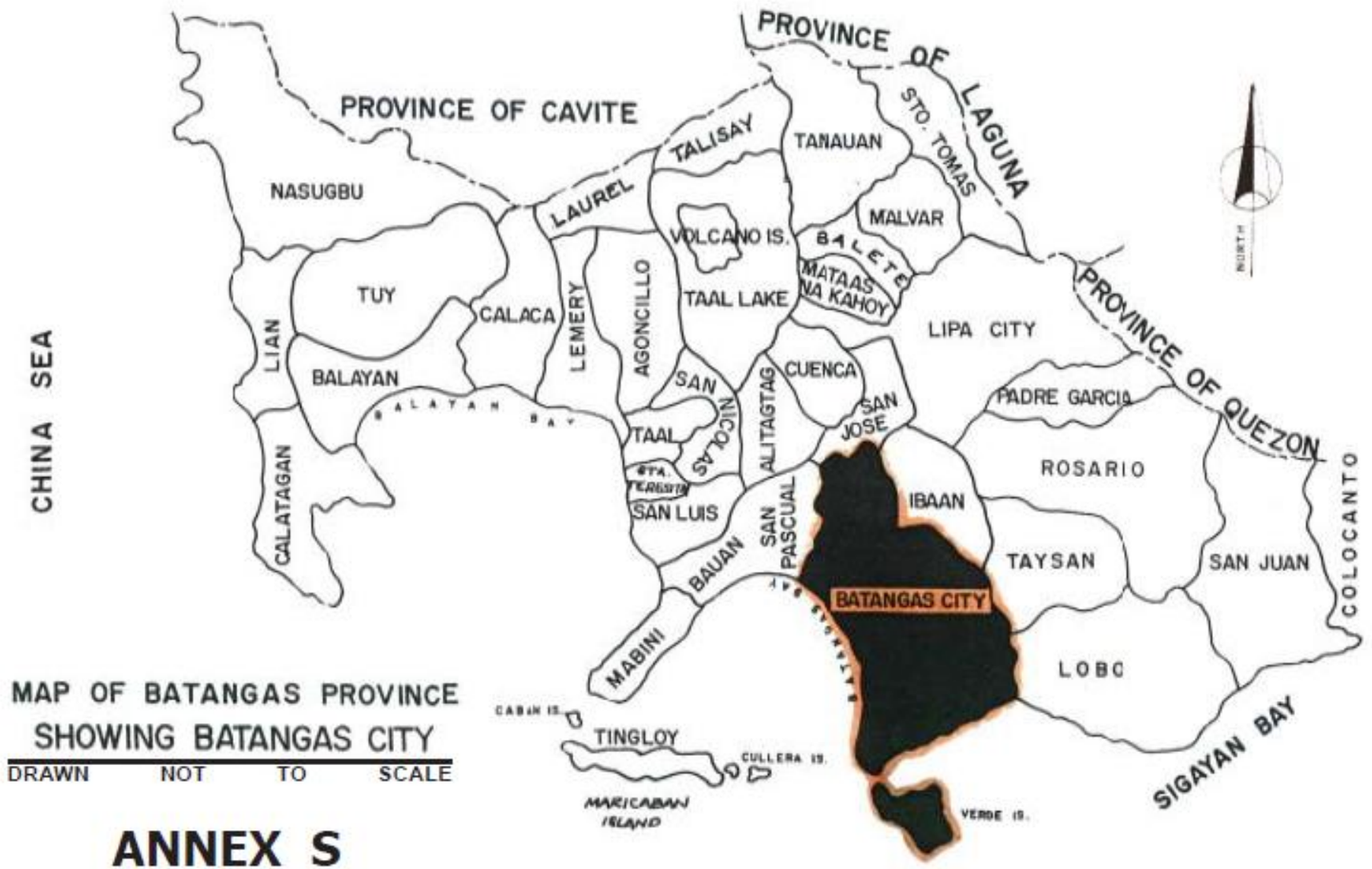
	NAME OF BARANGAY/ GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
	T O T A L		**4,210**
1	Barangay 1	Carol Roncesvales	30
2	Barangay 2	Puring Asis	30
3	Barangay 3	Tess Que	25
4	Barangay 8	Belen Ituralde	28
5	Barangay 10	Marites Arellano	31
6	Barangay 11	Ma. Teresa Moises	25
7	Barangay 12	Chona Magtibay	26
8	Barangay 21	Tess Paunlagi	25
9	Barangay 23	Josefina Macatangay	25
10	Barangay 24	Jossaine Abacan	43
11	Alangilan	Maricel Miñada	30
12	Ambulong	Judith Cantos	75
13	Balagtas	Carmen Macatangay	34
14	Balete Relocation Site	Rebecca Jimenez	55
15	Balete Proper (Sitio Bulihan)	Susan Mirando	75
16	Balete Proper	Belen Salapare	80
17	Banaba Center	Angelina Amorado	70
18	Banaba East	Maria Fernandez	40
19	Banaba West	Gloria Frane	35
20	Bilogo	Rossini Soriano	40
21	Bucal	Ana Marie Decillos	57
22	Calicanto	Archie Aya	82
23	Catandala	Lumen Falcunaya	55
24	Concepcion	Nelly Rose Macatangay	50
25	Conde Itaas	Dela Paz Garcia	40
26	Conde Labac	Teodora Abacan	35
27	Cumba	Michel Aledo	80
28	Dalig	Esteleta Panganiban	40
29	Dao	Fely Aguado	30
30	Dao Ander	Gloria Bobadilla	35
31	Dela Paz Maalbo	Avelina Briton	43
32	Dela Paz Proper	Teresita Rosales	58
33	Dumantay	April Esguerra	68
34	Dumuclay	Juliana Ramirez	90
35	Gulod Itaas	Emelia Magadia	72
36	Gulod Labac	Digna Fajarito	50
37	Haligue Kanluran	Gloria Diaz	40
38	Haligue Silangan	Vicky Evangelista	130
39	Ilijan	Rosalinda Cepillo	55
40	Kumintang Ibaba-Ferry	Devina Mauhay	25
41	Kumintang Ilaya-Perlas Compd.	Rosalinda Aledo	30
42	Libjo New San Vicente	Mylene Percincula	35
43	Liponpon Isla Verde	Pilar Mendoza	45
44	Mabacong	Analyn Antido	43

continuation… ANNEX Q. LIST OF WOMEN'S GROUP IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2005

NAME OF BARANGAY/ GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
45 Mahabang Dahilig	Juliet Ramos	70
46 Mahacot West	Precy Caiga	46
47 Mahacot East Ibayiw	Araceli Perez	55
48 Malalim	Filomena Lumanglas	50
49 Malitam	Tessie Perez	70
50 Maruclap	Dolores Claus	47
51 Pagkilatan	Zenaida Ebora	40
52 Paharang West	Edith Tegon	37
53 Pallocan West	Openia Macaraig	35
54 Pinamucan East	Josephine Bicol	55
55 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pesing Manalo	33
56 Pinamucan Proper	Leonora Caringal	77
57 Pulot Aplaya	Rosalina Perez	55
58 Pulot Itaas	Constancia Lumanglas	43
59 Sampaga	Susan Villena	35
60 San Agapito, I. V.	Lorna Factor	78
61 San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Erlinda Loces	52
62 San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Antonia Gualberto	55
63 San Andres, I. V.	Marilou Panganiban	85
64 San Isidro	Josefina Salas	81
65 San Jose Sico BLISS	Tessie Palomar	25
66 San Jose Sico-Corehouse/Kastila	Lynn Canino	25
67 San Jose Sico-Sta. Clara	Marissa Gusto	35
68 San Miguel	Victorina Cruz	41
69 Simlong	Olive Polipol	37
70 Sirang Lupa	Rowena Godoy	36
71 Sorosoro Ibaba	Lorna Clerigo	30
72 Sorosoro Ilaya	Feleciana Bagsit	45
73 Sorosoro Karsada Proper	Amelia Ante	45
74 Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Isabel Ardid	33
75 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Olive Cusi	53
76 Sta. Rita Karsada	Ester Ilustre	58
77 Sto. Domingo	Wilma Mendoza	48
78 Sto. Niño	Nhea Driz	32
79 Tabangao Aplaya	Carina Mercado	60
80 Talahib Pandayan	Myla Cavile	60
81 Talahib Payapa	Evelyn Ebora	41
82 Talumpok East	Letty Magtibay	63
83 Talumpok West	Marivic Macalalad	65
84 Tinga Labac	Miriam Catapang	75
85 Tulo	Perlita De Mesa	40
86 Wawa	Cherry Alvarez	54

SOURCE : **City Social Welfare & Development Office**
Batangas City

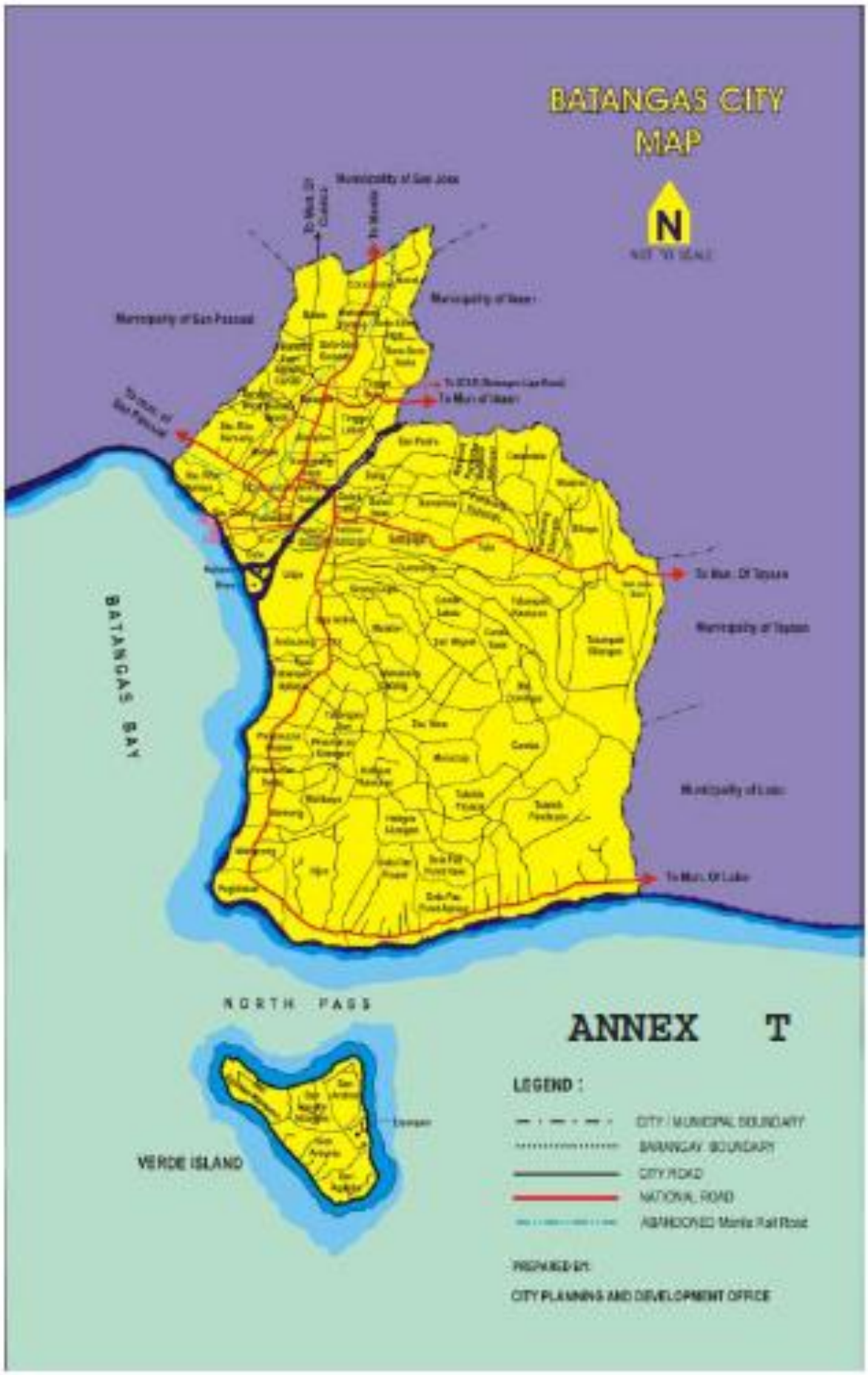
ANNEX R
CALABARZON REGION
(Showing Batangas City)
Not To Scale



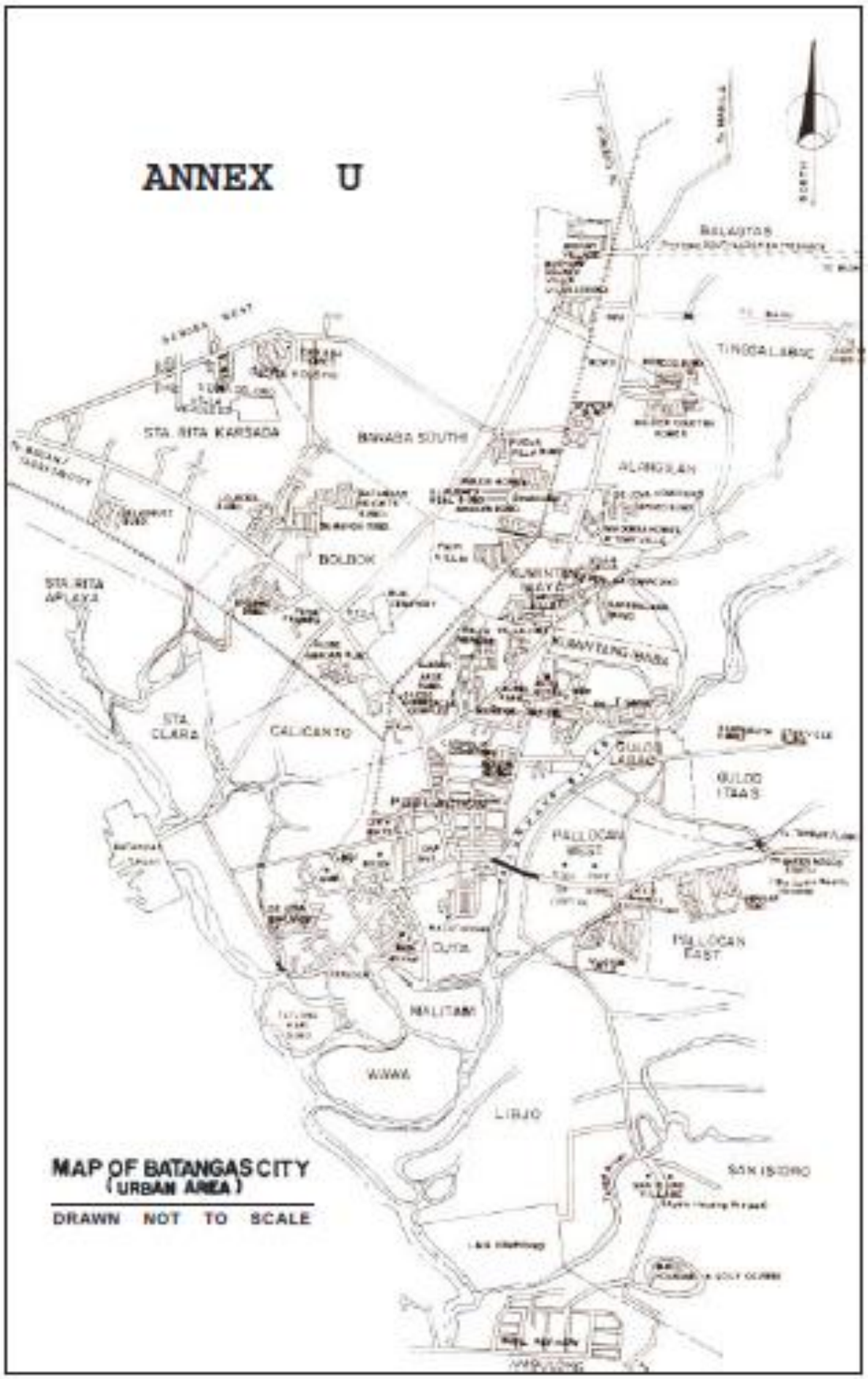
MAP OF BATANGAS PROVINCE
SHOWING BATANGAS CITY

DRAWN NOT TO SCALE

ANNEX S

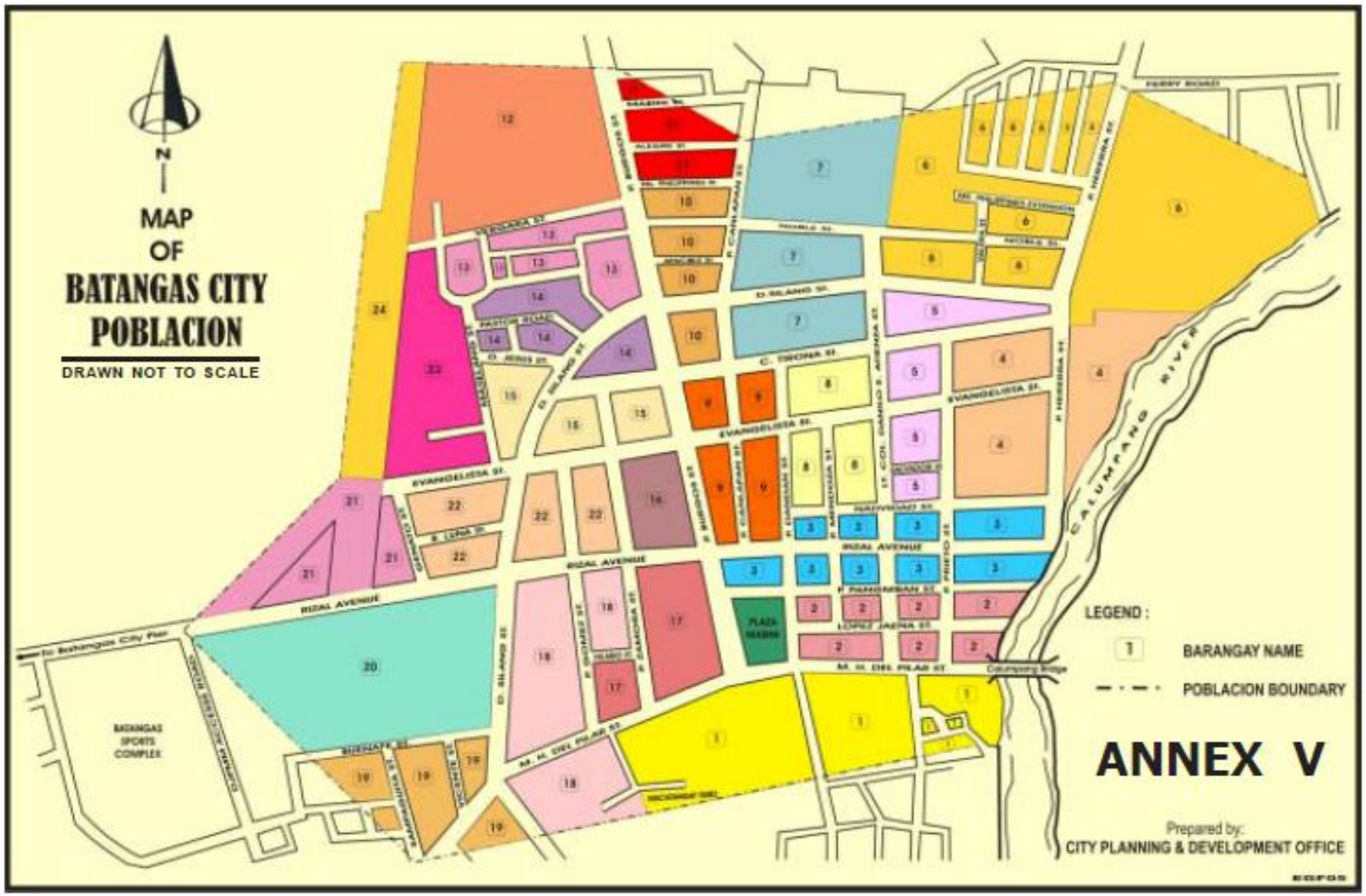

BATANGAS CITY
MAP
N
BATANGAS BAY
NORTH PASS
VERDE ISLAND
ANNEX T
LEGEND :
CITY / MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
BARANGAY BOUNDARY
CITY ROAD
NATIONAL ROAD
ABANDONED Manila Rail Road
CITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

ANNEX U

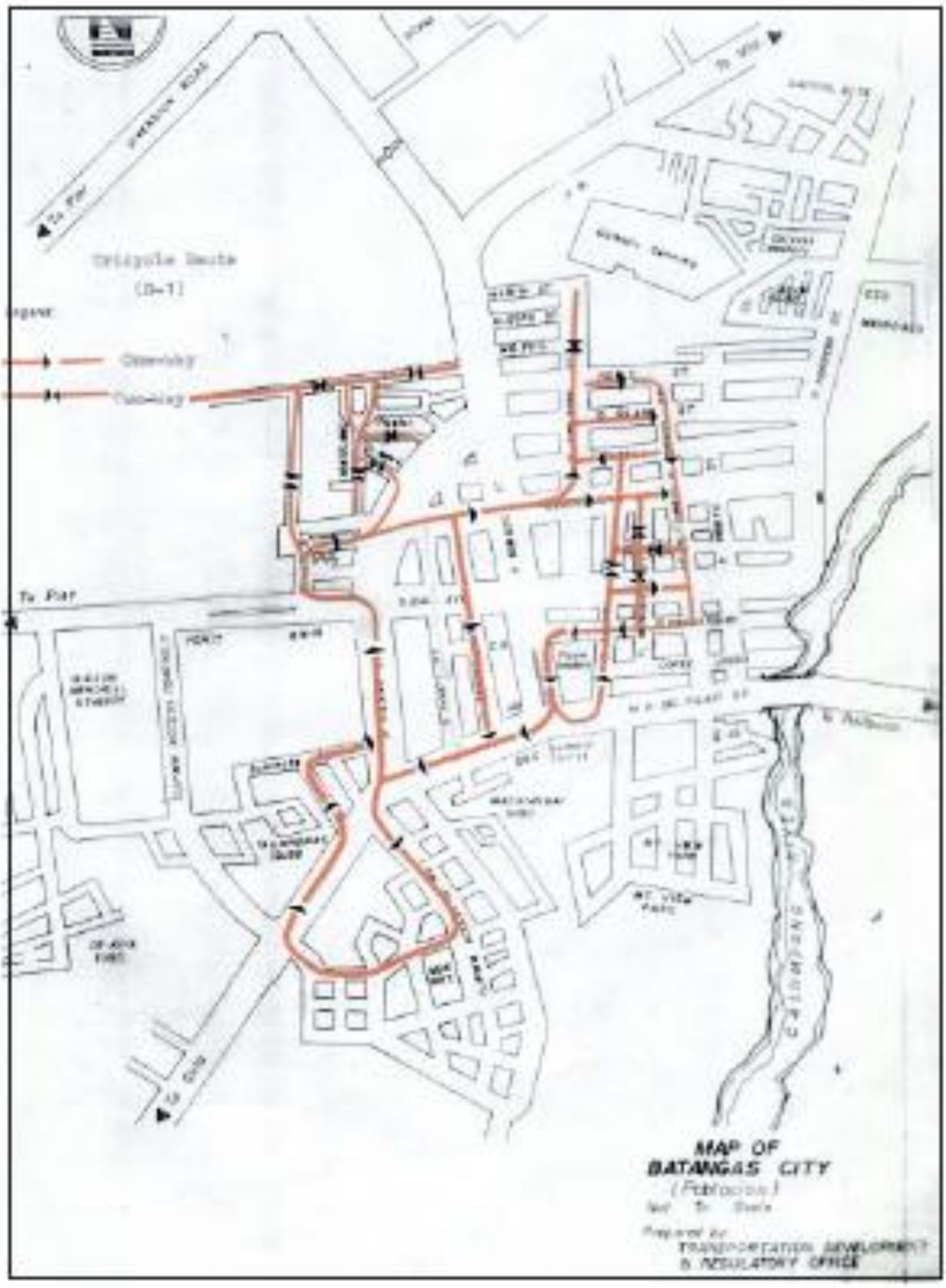


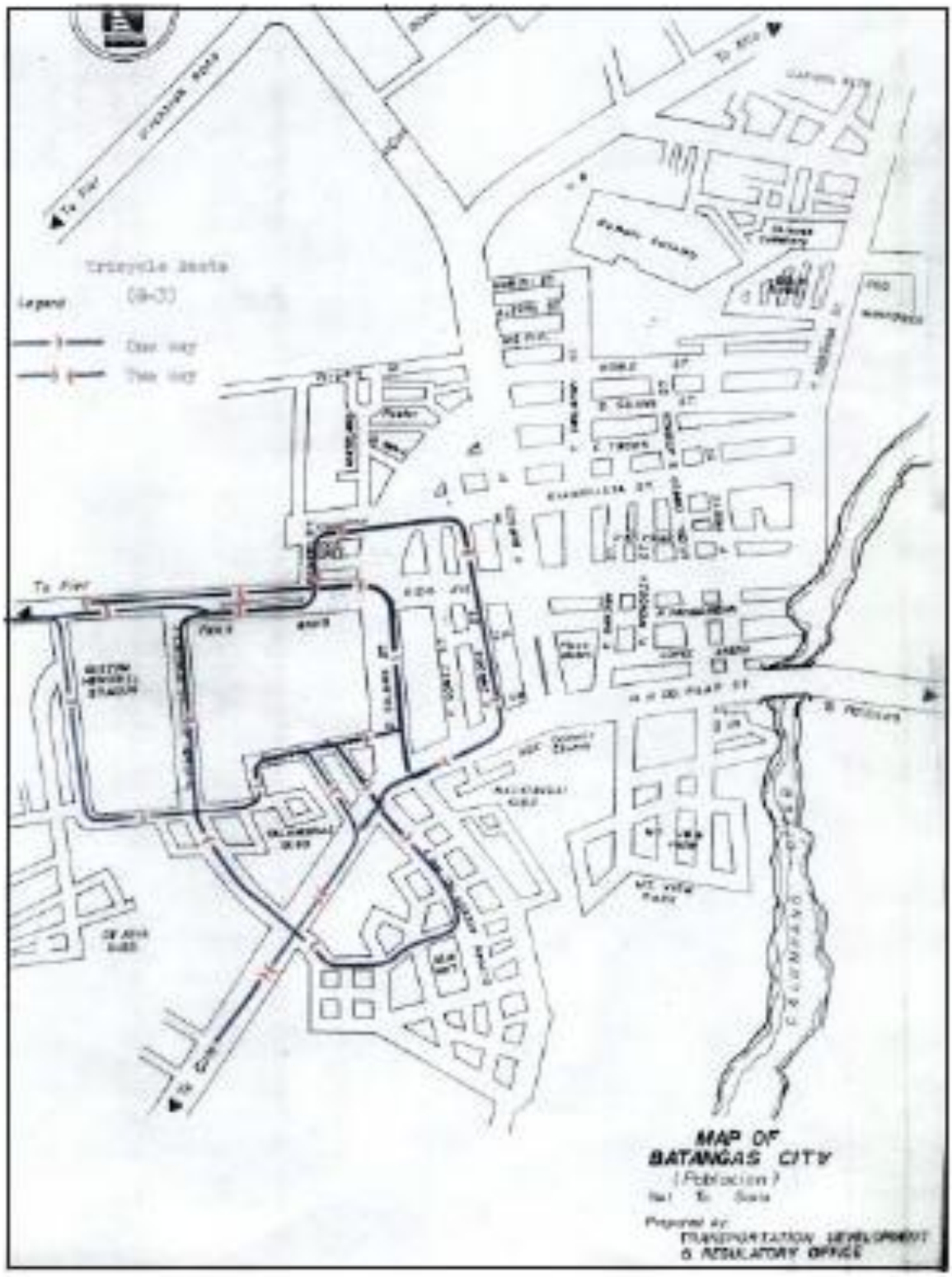
MAP OF BATANGAS CITY
(URBAN AREA)

DRAWN NOT TO SCALE


N
MAP
OF
BATANGAS CITY
POBLACION
DRAWN NOT TO SCALE
RIZAL AVENUE
EVANGELISTA ST.
D. SILANG ST.
C. TIBONA ST.
P. HERRERA ST.
CALUMPANG RIVER
PLAZA MABINI
BATANGAS SPORTS COMPLEX
LEGEND :
BARANGAY NAME
POBLACION BOUNDARY
ANNEX V
Prepared by:
CITY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

ANNEX W. TRICYLE ROUTE (G1)



ANNEX X. TRICYLE ROUTE (G2)

ANNEX Y. TRICYLE ROUTE (G3)